



This item is a finding aid to a ProQuest Research Collection in Microform.
To learn more visit: www.proquest.com or call (800) 521-0600

This product is no longer affiliated or otherwise associated with any LexisNexis® company.
Please contact ProQuest® with any questions or comments related to this product.

About ProQuest:

ProQuest connects people with vetted, reliable information. Key to serious research, the company has forged a 70-year reputation as a gateway to the world's knowledge – from dissertations to governmental and cultural archives to news, in all its forms. Its role is essential to libraries and other organizations whose missions depend on the delivery of complete, trustworthy information.

A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of

**Confidential
U.S. State Department
Special Files**

NORTHEAST ASIA First Supplement, 1945–1966



A UPA Collection

from

 LexisNexis®

Cover: General Douglas MacArthur signs as Supreme Allied Commander during formal surrender ceremonies on the USS *Missouri* in Tokyo Bay, September 2, 1945. Photograph courtesy of the National Archives, ARC Identifier: 520694.

**Confidential
U.S. State Department
Special Files**

NORTHEAST ASIA First Supplement, 1945–1966

**Project Editor
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by
Joseph C. Gutberlet**

A UPA Collection from



7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Confidential U.S. State Department special files. Northeast Asia, First supplement, 1945–1966 [microform] / project editor, Robert E. Lester.
microfilm reels.

Reproduces records of the U.S. State Department in the custody of the National Archives of the United States on matters relating to the Korean War, Japan in the post–World War II period, America's Far Eastern policy, and the economic redevelopment of the war-torn region.

Accompanied by a printed guide compiled by Joseph C. Gutberlet.
ISBN 0-88692-668-8

1. East Asia—Foreign relations—United States—Sources. 2. United States—Foreign relations—East Asia—Sources. 3. Korean War, 1950–1953—Armistices—Sources. 4. East Asia—History—1945—Sources. 5. United States—Foreign relations—1945–1989—Sources. 6. United States. Dept. of State—Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Gutberlet, Joseph C., 1979– III. University Publications of America (Firm)

DS518.8
327.730509'045—dc22

2005055178
CIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Scope and Content Note	v
Source Note	vii
Editorial Note	vii
Abbreviations	ix
 Reel Index	
 Reel 1	
[Japan and Korea]	1
 Reel 2	
[Mutual Security Program]	4
 Reels 3–8	
[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files]	5
 Reel 9	
[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]	15
[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File]	17
 Reels 10–22	
[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]	20
 Reel 23	
[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]	70
[Project RAND and SEATO Papers]	72
 Reel 24	
[SEATO Papers and Hammarskjöld Briefings]	73
[China and Taiwan]	73
 Reels 25–26	
[China and Taiwan cont.]	74
 Reel 27	
[China, Taiwan, and Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales]	77

Reel 28	
[China, Taiwan, and Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales cont.]	79
Reel 29	
[Japan]	80
Reel 30	
[Taiwan, Fearey Reading, China, and Japan]	81
Reels 31–34	
[Japan and Korea]	84
Reels 35–36	
[China, Japan, and Korea]	89
Reels 37–38	
[Japan]	92
Principal Correspondents Index	95
Subject Index	117

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The Treaty of Peace with Japan, signed September 8, 1951, in San Francisco, California, officially ended the Second World War and effectively established a permanent U.S. presence in Northeast Asia. *Confidential U.S. State Department Special Files Northeast Asia, First Supplement, 1945–1966*, chronicles the Japanese postwar economic miracle, including Japan's global integration, along with the outbreak of hostilities on the Korean peninsula and the ongoing diplomatic and military struggle between Chinese Nationalists in Taiwan and Communists on China's mainland.

The collection opens with the Japanese Peace Treaty, particularly focused on the international response and Japan's efforts at reconciliation with Asian neighbors it had once occupied. National Security Council papers document the critical role of the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers (SCAP) in fostering economic recovery in Japan to fortify vital U.S. cold war interests (Reel 1, Frame 0885). Reel 2 is solely devoted to Military Assistance Program files, covering Taiwan, Japan, and Korea. The Far Eastern Commission (FEC), established in December 1945, administered the U.S. occupation of Japan, setting policy and reforming the Japanese Constitution (Reel 3, Frames 0001–0230, 0595–0692).

Focus narrows to the U.S. occupation of the Ryukyu Islands, including Okinawa, in Reel 4. Reforms that integrated cooperation in Japan between the government and private industry spurred the establishment of the Ryukyu Life Insurance Company, Ltd. and the Ryukyu Warehouse Corporation (Reel 5, Frames 0001–0797). Loaning practices at the Bank of the Ryukyus, common throughout postwar Japan, led to the rise of *keiretsu* (Reel 4, Frames 0617–0850).

Lists and dossiers of soldiers missing in action and prisoners of war from the Korean Conflict compose Reels 7–9. With over 8,100 American soldiers missing in action, the United States relied heavily on the International Committee of the Red Cross to provide information in the years following the war (Reel 8, Frames 0466–0763).

Beginning with Frame 0258 on Reel 9, *Special Files Northeast Asia* covers myriad miscellany, from legislative and legal affairs to visas to aid and finance. Reels 11 and 12 are mainly comprised of political affairs, covering international diplomatic recognition for the People's Republic of China (PRC), foreign relations between the Republic of China (ROC) and over a dozen states in Europe, the Middle East, and Asia, as well as extensive materials on diplomatic visits and meetings throughout 1964 (Reel 11, Frame 0457–Reel 12, Frame 0109). This collection offers pervasive coverage of PRC attempts to win diplomatic recognition in the United Nations (UN), ultimately culminating in the passage of UN General Assembly Resolution 2758 in October 1971 (Frames 0431–0816 of Reel 11). With the ROC expulsion from all UN organs, including the Security Council, the PRC assumed its seat at the UN.

Japanese economic development emerges at the end of Reel 12. Rapid economic liberalization prompted Japan to join GATT in 1963, the IMF, and OECD in 1964,

signaling to the world that it had developed a fully integrated economy. Bilateral talks that began in 1959 brought about a new Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security, signed on January 19, 1960. The treaty set the parameters of Japanese military power and ensured that the United States would return all Japanese territories acquired in the war, including the Bonin Islands, which were restored to Japanese administrative control in June 1968.

The 1964 Summer Olympics, held in Tokyo, Japan, marked the astonishing technological advancements and sweeping social changes in postwar Japan. The 1964 Olympic Games, the first ever held in Asia, established Japan as a leader in Asia and assured the world that democracy had taken root in Japan. *Special Files Northeast Asia* devotes considerable attention to the television coverage of the games (Reel 13, Frame 0596–Reel 20, Frame 0196). Using the first geostationary communication satellite, the United States successfully transmitted the Tokyo Olympics to millions of American viewers, the first time a television program crossed the Pacific Ocean.

Less visually dramatic ties between the United States and its allies in Northeast Asia included passage of Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, better known in its amended form as Public Law 480 (PL 480), the Food for Peace Act. Developing countries with lower foreign exchange earnings and food shortages were eligible under PL 480 for U.S. government–financed sales of U.S. agricultural commodities on a basis of special credit (Reel 20, Frame 0044–Reel 21, Frame 0183).

The Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) was established in the same year, consisting of eight member nations. Originally conceived as an organ of the U.S. cold war policy of containment, a chronic lack of unanimity rendered SEATO feckless in diffusing the rising tensions in Indochina. This collection includes the SEATO papers (Reel 23, Frame 0791–Reel 24, Frame 0195), along with notable documentation of the organization’s role in regional security (Reel 30, Frame 0776–Reel 36, Frame 0686).

Special Files Northeast Asia offers valuable insight into U.S. diplomatic and public opinion on the rising Japanese economy, prospects for Korean unification, and the struggle between the “two Chinas” for international legitimacy. Perhaps most striking in this collection is the manner in which U.S. officials underestimated Japan’s economic resiliency and the potential for sustained economic development in the region.

SOURCE NOTE

The materials microfilmed for this publication are reproduced from Record Group 59 located at the National Archives in College Park, Maryland.

EDITORIAL NOTE

The Department of State's files in Record Group 59 are composed of Central Files, records originating from various embassies and consulates, other agencies, and within the State Department itself; and "Special Files" or Lot Files, records maintained by various offices, bureaus, individuals, and committees in the department. The records microfilmed for this publication are reproduced from four Special Files and two Central Files.

The Special Files are Miscellaneous Records relating to Japan and Korea, 1945–1953 Lot Files 56D225 and 56D256; Records of the Mutual Security Program, East Asian Country Files, 1953–1953 Lot File 59D448; Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files, 1941–1962 Lot File 65D324; and Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Records relating to North Korea, Japan, and the Republic of China, 1966 Lot File 68D121.

The Central Files are Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File, 1958–1963 Lot Files 63D168, 65D235, 66D224, and 66D245; and Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File, 1947 [1954]–1964 Lot File 66D225.

LexisNexis made its selection of which files to microfilm after an extensive search of archival indexes for records relating to Northeast Asia and U.S. policy from 1945 through 1966.

These records were microfilmed in their original archival order as filed by the State Department. As a result, while most of the documents within each folder are filmed in reverse chronological order, some are filmed in chronological sequence.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used three or more times in this guide.

AID	Agency for International Development
CAT	Civil Air Transport
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
DPRK	Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea)
DRV	Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam)
EEC	European Economic Community
FEC	Far Eastern Commission
FRG	Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany)
FY	Fiscal year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GDR	German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IMF	International Monetary Fund
MAAG	Military Assistance Advisory Group
MAP	Military Assistance Program
MIA	Missing in action
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NSC	National Security Council
OAS	Organization of American States
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
PL	Public Law
POW	Prisoner of war
PRC	People's Republic of China
ROK	Republic of Korea (South Korea)
RVN	Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam)

SCAP	Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers
SEATO	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
SOFA	Status of Forces Agreement
UAR	United Arab Republic
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

REEL INDEX

The following is a list of the folders that compose *Confidential U.S. State Department Special Files Northeast Asia, 1945–1966, First Supplement*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame at which a particular file folder begins. The file title follows the frame number. Substantive issues are highlighted under the heading *Major Topics*, as are prominent correspondents under the heading *Principal Correspondents*. Major Topics and Principal Correspondents are listed in order of first appearance and each topic or correspondent is listed only once for each folder. Chinese and Korean names begin with the family name (surname), followed by a personal name that may be one word or in two parts (sometimes hyphenated). Japanese names are in Western order, with the personal name first and family name last.

Reel 1

[Japan and Korea]

0001 Chronological File—Telegrams to and from MacArthur, 1948–1949.

Major Topics: Coordinated Economic Program in Japan; U.S. policy toward Japan; Japan economic recovery; William H. Draper Jr.; buildings and auxiliary facilities as reparations; Moscow Agreement; FEC policy; Japan reparations.

0044 MacArthur Letter (Regime of Control), 1949–1950.

Major Topics: FEC policy; Basic Post-Surrender Policy for Japan.
Principal Correspondent: Douglas MacArthur.

0070 Japan Treaty Drafts, 1950–1951.

Major Topics: Provisional draft of Japanese Peace Treaty; Japan UN membership.
Principal Correspondent: John Foster Dulles.

0103 Attitudes towards Japanese Peace Treaty, 1950–1951.

Major Topics: New Zealand attitudes toward Japanese Peace Treaty; Robert Gordon Menzies; FEC policy; Ceylon recognition of Israel; possible participation of Ceylon in Japanese Peace Treaty; ROK role in Japanese Peace Treaty negotiations; Canada insurance companies in Japan; Tokyo Electric Light Company; Portugal participation in Japanese Peace Treaty negotiations; Japan assets in Thailand; Italy interest in Japanese Peace Treaty; Japan shipbuilding capacity; India views on draft of Japanese Peace Treaty; Canada proposed amendment to protocol to draft of Japanese Peace Treaty; Uruguay views of Japanese Peace Treaty.

Principal Correspondents: J. M. Elizalde; U Tin Maung; M. O. A. Baig; H. Graves; Ali Sastroamidjojo; G. S. Peiris; Kim Yong Joo; Walter Jhung; Peter Campbell; Stanley D. Metzger; John Foster Dulles; J. F. Wilkinson; Robert A. Fearey; U. Alexis Johnson; Denis A. Greenhill; Kenneth P. Landon; I. G. Alk; Joseph Friedman; Federico Sensi; Gerald Warner; Peter R. G. Campbell; Stanley D. Metzger.

0199 Japanese Peace Treaty, Miscellaneous, 1949–1951.

Major Topics: U.S.-USSR relations; Cairo Declaration; Potsdam Agreement; FEC policy; Japanese Peace Treaty looted property provisions; Japanese Peace Treaty unresolved provisions; return of Taiwan and Penghu Islands to ROC; U.S. coercion of Japan; John Foster Dulles; ROC views of Japanese Peace Treaty; India views of Japanese Peace Treaty; commercial clauses of draft Japanese Peace Treaty; USSR exclusion from Japanese Peace Treaty; Japan democratization; Japan psychology in connection with Japanese Peace Treaty; stationing of U.S. forces; Japanese Peace Treaty procedural problems; explanatory study of draft Japanese Peace Treaty; standards for Japan international conduct; Japan self-defense and security arrangements; U.S. withdrawal of troops; Japanese Peace Treaty political and economic clauses; Japan recognition of peace treaties with former Axis countries; fishing agreements; U.S. special interests in ROC; judgments of war crimes trials; international trade regulations; civil aviation; reparations principle for Allied property in Japan.

0353 Briefing Papers for Dulles (Japanese Peace Treaty), 1950.

Major Topics: U.S. policy in Ryukyu Islands; FEC policy; Japan participation in international relationships; Basic Post-Surrender Policy for Japan; Japan technological training program; Fulbright Program; Japan purge program; Potsdam Declaration; Japan trade with United States; ROC trade and security controls; Japan property and claims questions; U.S. economic assistance to Japan; Japan police establishment; Five-Year Program projection for Japan and Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondent: John Foster Dulles.

0410 Japan: Dulles Mission, January–February 1951.

Major Topics: Shigeru Yoshida conversation with John Foster Dulles; American Provisional Memorandum; Japan reaction to John Foster Dulles visit.

Principal Correspondents: Shigeru Yoshida; John Foster Dulles; Douglas MacArthur.

0420 Miscellaneous, 1945–1952.

Major Topics: FEC policy; Shigeru Yoshida; Japan political parties; Japan Communist Party opposition to U.S. occupation; Japan Nationalist Party; U.S.-Japan agreement for sale of surplus property; U.S. policy statement on replacement of cultural objects lost to Japan aggression; Pakistan, Burma application for membership in FEC; Ryukyu Islands sovereignty and administration; Japan Economic Summary; B. A. B. Burrows; Harry S. Truman message to Winston Churchill.

Principal Correspondents: Everett F. Drumright; William Walton Butterworth; Frank G. Wisner; U. So Nyun; Conrad E. Snow; H. Freeman Matthews; David K. Bruce; Robert A. Fearey.

0513 Field Correspondence, Embassy Japan, 1952–1953.

Major Topics: Staffing of political section in U.S. Embassy at Tokyo; communism in Japan; NATO guidance papers; ROK-Japan relations; USSR-Japan relations; UN Security Council consideration of Japan application to UN; USSR veto of Japan admission to UN; Federation of Economic Organizations organizational chart; U.S. Congress of Industrial Organizations; international copyright royalty payment for U.S. music in Japan; Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act; political

adviser for UN Liaison Team at ROK political conference; Japan industrial potential; John Allison letter to Richard M. Nixon.

Principal Correspondents: Kenneth T. Young Jr.; Charles H. Spinks; J. J. Conroy; Niles W. Bond; Robert Murphy; Frank Waring; E. Allan Lightner Jr.; Phil Sullivan; George Thomas Folster; William T. Turner; John M. Steeves; James B. Pilcher; Robert J. G. McClarkin; Ellis O. Briggs; Samuel D. Berger; John M. Allison; Walter S. Robertson; J. Graham Parsons.

0669 Field Correspondence, Korea, 1952–1953.

Major Topics: U.S. and UN technical assistance to ROK; ROK entry permits for Japan technicians; Tokyo Island use as live bombing area.

Principal Correspondents: Kenneth T. Young Jr.; John J. Muccio; E. Allan Lightner Jr.; John M. Allison; Ellis O. Briggs; Don V. Catlett; Niles W. Bond; Edward T. Wailes; C. Tyler Wood.

0760 Japan: Peace Feeler and Negotiations, 1945 (Working Papers).

Major Topics: Potsdam Conference; U.S. public weariness for war in Japan; Japan peace feelers; Japan aim for conditional peace agreement; Okinawa news dispatch on Japan peace movement.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph W. Ballantine; William J. Donovan.

0788 NSRB—Economic Mobilization Planning: Resources Assumptions, 1948–1949.

Major Topics: Basic security resources assumptions; Japan economic conditions; ROK Communist influence; U.S. economic assistance to the Philippines; Indonesia struggle for independence from the Netherlands; Siam political stability; PRC influence in Malaya; Indochina political deterioration; external U.S. political, military objectives.

Principal Correspondent: Daniel Cox Fahey Jr.

0802 Wartime International Economic Cooperation, Working Group on the Framework for—(Verbatim Transcript of Meetings), 1950.

0804 Occupation Forces in Japan, 1948–1950.

Major Topics: Consideration of ROC for occupation of Japan; Allied participation in occupation of Japan; recognition of PRC Communist regime; U.S. post-surrender policy for Japan; U.S.-USSR correspondence; Vyacheslav M. Molotov proposal for Allied Advisory Commission.

Principal Correspondents: James Clement Dunn; Tsui Tswen-ling; James K. Penfield; Robert P. Patterson; James F. Byrnes; H. Freeman Matthews; Tracy S. Voorhees.

0866 Unutilized Plant Capacity—Far East, 1950–1951.

Major Topics: Annual Report of the Governor of the Banca d' Italia; data on Italy economic conditions, including agricultural production, industrial recovery, wholesale prices, real wages, and banking and financial markets.

0885 NSC, 13/2, 1950–1951.

Major Topics: Declassification of National Security Council paper on Japan; Japan policy problems; Sidney W. Souers; U.S. policy toward Japan; rescission of pre-FEC overall U.S. directives for SCAP; Basic Post-Surrender Policy for Japan; implementation of National Security Council directives.

Principal Correspondents: Tracy S. Voorhees; Louis A. Johnson; William Walton Butterworth; Dean Acheson; Kenneth C. Royall; Thomas B. McCabe; Max W.

Frame No.

Bishop; Robert A. Lovett; T. S. Riggs; W. W. Milner; W. M. Vestal; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; William J. Sebald.

1051 Japan—Draft NSC, 13/3, 1951–1952.

1054 NSC, 49, 1949–1951.

Major Topic: Strategic evaluation of U.S. security needs in Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Louis A. Johnson; James E. Webb; Sidney W. Souers.

Reel 2

[Mutual Security Program]

0001 MAP—China (Taiwan), FY 1954 and 1955 [April 1954–July 1955].

Major Topics: Financing raw materials for ordnance; ordnance manufacture; financial aspects of ROC armed forces and military budget for 1955 fiscal year; U.S. programs of military aid to ROC; land to tillers program; MAAG report on status of ROC military forces; offshore procurement contracts; ROC utilization of Formosa personnel in ground force units; application of Bridges Supplemental Program for Formosa; ROC programs for Direct Forces Support; ROC request for transfer of funds from Major Defense Acquisitions Programs to Direct Forces Support program; financing of U.S. and joint facilities on Formosa; Kung Quan Airfield; loan of naval craft to ROC.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Rinden; James A. Van Fleet; William P. Cochran Jr.; J. L. Brent; William C. Chase; John C. Macdonald; John H. Ohly; H. Struve Hensel; D. A. Fitzgerald; Robert B. Black; Seymour Weiss; Harold E. Stassen; Raymond T. Moyer; Philip M. Davenport; Donald E. Webster; A. C. Davis; James K. Wilson Jr.

0141 MAP—China (Taiwan), FY 1956 [August 1955–July 1956].

Major Topics: U.S. military assistance for Formosa; MAAG final report by William C. Chase; activity of the Political Department of the ROC Navy; Taiwan facilities assistance program; reduction counterpart aid to Taiwan budget in 1957 fiscal year; Direct Forces Support; ROC Army uncompleted medical projects; ROC ground forces reserve program status; emergency allotment of ROC program funds; Direct Forces Support wheat, cotton, soybeans; ROC reserve training program; ROC Army reserve and replacement programs; Kung Quan Airfield; arrangements for return of Major Defense Acquisitions Programs equipment; chronological summary of messages related to Kung Quan financing; sources of funds for Kung Quan Airfield; Facilities Assistance Program in Taiwan; U.S. Defense Department proposal for conversion of ROC arsenals; MAAG new commissary building in Taiwan; Direct Forces Support in Taiwan; Housing statistical data.

Principal Correspondents: Paul W. Meyer; John B. Hollister; E. Perkins McGuire; W. S. Robertson; Howard Jones; Gordon Gray; James K. Wilson Jr.; J. L. Brent; Karl L. Rankin; George W. Smythe; Raymond T. Moyer; D. A. Fitzgerald; John H. Ohly; James W. Howe; Yu Ta-Wei; William P. Cochran Jr.; George W. Smythe.

0362 MAP—Japan, FY 1954 [June–October 1954].

Major Topics: Defense production planning in Japan; offshore procurement in Japan; postwar aircraft production in Japan; munitions mission; Japanese Ordnance Association Bulletin; U.S. special expenditures and offshore procurement; U.S.

trade and relations with South Asia and Southeast Asia; Lockheed Aircraft Service, Inc. agreement with Kawasaki Aircraft Company, Ltd.; development of a Defense Production Base in Japan; Working Group on Japanese Industrial Mobilization.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Cotton; Wesley C. Haraldson.

0442 MAP—Japan, FY 1955 [July 1954–June 1955].

Major Topics: U.S. assistance to Japan industry; establishment of a Central Coordinating Agency for Defense Production; Defense Production Committee of the Federation of Economic Organizations; survey of Japan aircraft production potential; reconstruction plan for Japan defense industry; FEC Conference on assistance projects selected by Japan; wheat fund assistance to Japan; North American Aviation, Inc.; Japan Defense plans; PL 480 Program for Japan; surplus agricultural commodities agreement between U.S. and Japan; Kajima Construction Company, Ltd. request for approval of claims payment allowed by Far East air forces; East-West relations; R. W. Porter Jr. visit to Japan; Douglas Aircraft Company contract with Shin Meiwa, Ltd.; joint U.S.-Japan program for aircraft manufacture in Japan; first meeting of U.S.-Japan aircraft production program; Irving Roth conference with Ichiro Ishikawa; Japan Federation of Economic Organizations; petition from Japan munitions industrialists; Asahi Chemical Industry Co, Ltd.; Japan Defense Agency Six-Year Plan; U.S.-Japan Mutual Weapons Development Program.

Principal Correspondents: John H. Ohly; W. W. Diehl; Peyton Kerr; J. H. Reynolds; Harold E. Stassen; Willard D. Sharpe; Seymour Weiss; H. Struve Hensel; Walter S. Robertson; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Morinosuke Kajima; Leland A. Randall; Mamoru Shigemitsu; K. Inagaki; Frank A. Waring; Clarence E. Meyer; E. Perkins McGuire.

0744 MAP—Korea, FY 1954 thru 1956 [September 1954–June 1956].

Major Topics: Direct Forces Support; navy airfields; Japan purchase of military equipment; U.S. military assistance to ROK; ROK Army program in congressional presentation; ROK Five-Year Plan; International Cooperation Administration; air force peculiar material program; ROK Direct Forces Support apportionment request; direct dollar transfer for budgetary support.

Principal Correspondents: Harold E. Stassen; Horace H. Smith; William S. B. Lacy; William M. Leffingwell; John B. Hollister; E. Perkins McGuire; C. Tyler Wood; Gordon Gray; Justin Williams.

Reel 3

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files]

0001 Japanese Constitution, 1948.

Major Topics: FEC review of Japan Constitution; Australia proposal to send draft consultative message to SCAP for review of Japan Constitution.

Principal Correspondents: Charles E. Saltzman; H. W. Bullock; John M. Allison.

0007 Japan—General, 1941–1957.

Major Topics: Japan request for information in Tsuru case; Hiroto Tanaka; James V. Martin Jr.; USSR-Japan relations; Ryukyu Islands; Japanese Peace Treaty; Canada claims against Japan for 1937–1941; U.S. ambassador to Japan relations with Commander-in-Chief, Far East; proposed release of Japan

consular property in Honolulu to Japan government; Japan judicial officers visit to U.S. to study judicial procedure; bilateral treaties between U.S. and Japan before World War II; John Foster Dulles meeting with Aiichiro Fujiyama; Joint USSR-Japan Declaration; marine corps dependents in Japan; quality of title conveyed by Japan government at time of former perpetual leased property restitution; *Awa Maru* (Japan naval vessel); position of the emperor and imperial family under the new Japan Constitution.

Principal Correspondents: Conrad E. Snow; Ira J. Schuster; Gerald Warner; Alvin Barber; Henry B. Willer; Takeo Ohashi; Louis J. Glicksberg; Noel Hemmendinger; Alfred C. Oppler; Howard L. Parsons; Douglas MacArthur; Shigeru Yoshida.

0111 Japanese Directives, 1945.

Major Topics: U.S. economic policy toward Japan; democratization of Japan economic institutions; Japan reparations and restitutions; civilian supply policy and standard of provision; summary of U.S. initial post-defeat policy relating to Japan; objectives for military government of Japan; Imperial Rule Assistance Association; security arrests and suspected war criminals; economic disarmament; remarks by John H. Hilldring before Far East Advisory Commission; organization of Douglas MacArthur headquarters; Japan natural resources; estimate of Japan reaction to surrender; observations on post hostilities policy toward Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Clayton Bissell; James C. Davis; Charles C. Hilliard.

0231 China: Communists, 1949–1962.

Major Topics: Japanese Peace Treaty; Cairo Declaration; deportation of aliens to PRC; Lykes Brothers Steamship Company, Inc.; Ningpo Marine Fisheries Company; U.S. offer of surplus food to PRC for flood relief; PRC marriage law; archives of the diplomatic body in Peiping; C. W. van Boetzelner; Conrad E. Snow; U.S. participation in blockades throughout history; Conrad E. Snow statements on Pacific blockade; navy comments on draft cable regarding PRC port closure; study of legal issues involved in naval blockade of PRC; PRC Air Force attack on UK ship; PRC intention to mine territorial waters and ports.

Principal Correspondents: Jack B. Tate; Lindsey Grant; Joseph M. Rault; John H. Finn; Herman Phleger; David L. Osborn; J. F. Ford; Troy L. Perkins; T. L. Tsui; Fulton Freeman.

0313 China: Buzzing Incidents, 1954.

Major Topic: Inquiry of U.S. naval aircraft buzzing of USSR merchant ships.

Principal Correspondents: Charles S. Thomas; Robert Murphy.

0322 China: Decker Case, 1956–1957.

Major Topics: PRC v. *William E. Decker* case (wrongful purchase of U.S. Treasury bills); PRC accounting case against Mow Pang-Tsu.

Principal Correspondents: John J. Czyzak; Lai Chia-Chiu; Ambrose L. Cram Jr.; A. B. Leckie; Eugenia Wyrick.

0512 China: Desertion Cases including Hsuon Wei—Chinese Lieutenant, 1952–1954.

Major Topics: Charles Wilkins; Walter P. McConaughy; Edwin W. Martin; Arthur L. Gamson; Joseph J. Chappell; Conrad E. Snow; Oscar Gray; PRC Air Force student missing in U.S.

Principal Correspondent: George H. Olmsted.

- 0523 China: Detention of Chinese in U.S., 1955.**
Major Topics: PRC student difficulties in leaving U.S. for mainland China; Joseph Ling; Walter Judd; Walter P. McConaughy.
Principal Correspondents: Carlisle K. Humelsine; William Amory Underhill.
- 0529 China: Famine Relief, 1962.**
Major Topics: Manfred Lachs; Jerzy Sztucki; Leonard C. Meeker; Herbert K. Reis; UN Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space; U.S. Senate action in providing aid to Communist countries.
Principal Correspondent: John J. Czyzak.
- 0539 China Laws, 1959.**
Major Topic: PRC art treasures in the U.S.
- 0545 China, Nationalist, 1950–1956.**
Major Topics: Right of PRC consuls to visit PRC prisoners in U.S.; U.S. assistance to UK in urging PRC settlement of *Edendale* case; D. L. Osborn; Michael G. L. Joy; UK position on PRC shipping restrictions; charges of USSR violations of Sino-Soviet Treaty of 1945; ROC proposal to arm certain merchant vessels; FEC action on PRC protests in contract case of Hai Lieh; Maxwell Hamilton.
Principal Correspondents: Conrad E. Snow; Edwin W. Martin; Jack B. Tate; Tan Shao-hwa; Colville Barclay.
- 0595 FEC—Current Papers, 1948.**
Major Topics: FEC functioning in absence of USSR delegation; SCAP relationship to work of FEC; Commission and Steering Committee records; statement of U.S. representative to FEC; Pakistan application for membership in FEC.
Principal Correspondents: Nelson T. Johnson; David K. Eichler; Conrad E. Snow; Samuel S. Stratton; G. R. Powles; Niles W. Bond.
- 0639 China: Offshore Islands, October–December 1958.**
Major Topics: U.S.-PRC relations; Peng Te-huai cease-fire; Taiwan Straits crisis; navy request for policy guidance on PRC airmen downed at sea.
Principal Correspondents: Everett R. Clinchy; J. Graham Parsons; Walter S. Robertson; Robert J. Asman; Ely Maurer.
- 0657 China: Recognition, 1959.**
Major Topic: Basis for U.S. diplomatic recognition of ROC.
Principal Correspondent: Charles E. Saltsman; Ely Maurer; Robert J. Asman.
- 0660 Export-Import Bank—Japanese Imports, 1947.**
Major Topics: Army Department legal opinion on FEC policy; SCAP use of Japan gold credit; John C. White; Hawthorne Arey; Export-Import Bank Board meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Ernest A. Gross; Frank R. McCoy; Frank G. Wisner; Malcolm A. MacIntyre; Paul Cleveland.
- 0681 FEC—U.S. Position, 1948.**
Major Topic: List of subjects before FEC Steering Committee.
- 0691 FEC—Rules and Procedure, 1948.**
- 0693 Japan—Security Treaty, September–December 1958.**
Major Topics: Japanese Security Treaty revision; postponement of U.S.-Japan talks over Japanese Security Treaty; stability of U.S. military bases overseas.
Principal Correspondents: Hugh S. Cumming Jr.; Ely Maurer; Douglas MacArthur II.

0715 Japanese Peace Treaty, 1949.

Major Topics: Alternative courses of action on Japanese Peace Treaty; legal situation of U.S. military bases in Japan; U.S.-USSR relations; USSR-Japan relations; Japan neutrality; Japan disarmament and demilitarization; Pacific Pact proposal refinement; Tracy S. Voorhees legal questions; status of U.S. forces in Japan in event of war with USSR.

Principal Correspondents: Stanley D. Metzger; Adrian S. Fisher; Dean Acheson; Adrian S. Fisher.

Reel 4

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

0001 JAPQ Documents, 1–2, 1952.

Major Topics: Interdepartmental Ad Hoc Committee on Japan property and claims questions; settlement of claims against occupation forces not under Japanese Peace Treaty terms; settlement of yen advances or revolving funds; settlement of Ryukyu claims arising out of postal savings; Japanese Peace Treaty draft comments; Japan seizure of foreign bank assets; overseas corporations with branches in Japan; liquidation and delivery of German assets in Japan to Inter-Allied Reparation Agency; UK position on Japan prewar debts; claims of UN nationals arising from prewar commercial transactions; foreign currency bonds; Japan external assets in UN countries; War Claims Act; disposition of assets taken from repatriates; Surplus Property Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: Wallace R. Lampshire; William S. Lambert; Conrad E. Snow; Stanley D. Metzger.

0309 Japan: Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1952.

Major Topics: Status of Sino-Japanese Peace Treaty negotiations; Japanese translation of Sino-Japanese Peace Treaty.

Principal Correspondent: Jack B. Tate.

0335 Korea: Korean Oil Refinery, 1963–1964.

Major Topics: ROK oil refinery financing; Gulf Oil Company application for investment guarantee in ROK oil refinery; Stuart D. Nelson; Herbert Goodman; T. Maxwell Anderson; A. H. Norton; Edward E. Rice; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; U.S. agreement with ROK concerning petroleum imports, offloading, handling, and storage in ROK; Esso Standard Eastern bank deposits and real property in ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Seymour M. Feysler; Roger Hilsman; John J. Czyzak; W. O. Senter; Albert E. Pappano.

0362 Korea: Task Force, 1961.

Major Topic: Military provision of civilian skills.

Principal Correspondent: J. H. Polk.

0369 Korea: General, 1947–1960.

Major Topics: ROK orphans; ROK private investment law; ROK membership in Universal Postal Union; ROK train accident claims; consular convention with ROK; ROK embassy request regarding arrested student; Yun Suk-heun; George R. Barbis; use of the term Korean Conflict; ROK intelligence agent interrogation of ROK students; ten-year loan period for small naval vessels to ROK; U.S.

economic and technical assistance agreements with ROK; Korean Conflict; James F. Schnobel; ROK political developments; ROK demonstrations and protests.

Principal Correspondents: Richard L. Neuberger; Charles G. Thompson; Conrad E. Snow; Warde M. Cameron; Ely Maurer.

0424 Korea: Status of Forces, 1957–1960.

Major Topics: U.S. agreement with ROK on stationing of U.S. forces; U.S. military personnel incidents in ROK; criminal jurisdiction incidents in ROK; UN SOFA with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: William F. Long; James M. Keegan; Ely Maurer; James P. S. Devreux.

0440 Korea: Laws, 1949–1958.

Principal Correspondents: William B. Macomber Jr.; James A. Haley.

0445 Korea: Task Force III, Documents, 1961.

Major Topics: Working level Korean Task Force meeting; summary of pending recommendations of presidential task force on ROK.

0459 Port Changes in Japan, 1948.

0461 Ryukyus, 1952–1960.

Major Topics: Executive Order designating Army Department as administering authority for Ryukyu Islands; Japan sovereignty over Ryukyu and Bonin Islands; Canal Zone; display of Panama and Japan flags; return of civil administration of Ryukyu Islands to Japan; Executive Order 10713 and evacuation from Ryukyu Islands; Donald P. Booth; C. K. Gailey Jr.; Walter S. Robinson; Howard L. Parsons; International Labor Organization Convention No. 87; UN Charter relation to status of Ryukyu Islands; Japan real property in Ryukyu Islands; Ryukyu Islands citizenship; U.S. consular unit at Naha, Okinawa.

Principal Correspondents: Conrad E. Snow; Robert V. McIntyre; R. T. Merrill; Malcolm R. Wilkey; Ely Maurer; Elizabeth P. Farrington; Rolland Welch; David W. Traub; George A. Morgan.

0542 Japanese Occupation Costs—FEC, 1948.

Major Topic: Definition of Japan occupation costs and repayment priorities.

Principal Correspondent: R. Burr Smith.

0550 Ryukyus Command—Directives, 1948.

Major Topics: Ryukyu Island property custodian; foreign trade in Ryukyu Islands; organization and responsibilities of Joint Foreign Investment Board; registration of motor vehicles; Labor Relations Board administrative agency; authorized methods of payments to special foreign investment licensees; contributions to public charities from private sources; permanent residency status; transfer of permanent family register into Ryukyu Islands; illegal possession of U.S. armed forces uniforms; registration and entry documents showing U.S. interests in Ryukyu Islands; regulations for gliders and glider operations; coastal whaling operations; Ryukyu Islands holidays; clemency to prisoners.

Principal Correspondents: William H. Craig; John H. Hinds; James M. Lewis; Charles V. Bromley; Kenneth W. Foster; W. M. Johnson; Vonna F. Burger; Walter H. Murray.

0617 Ryukyus Command—Ordinances, 117–169, 1953–1957.

Major Topics: Construction adjacent to highways; U.S. civil administration of Ryukyu Islands; Ryukyu Islands control of entry and exit of individuals; payment of tax on private vehicles for use of highways; domestic toll telephone rates; transfer of Bank of the Ryukyu Islands branches in Amami Gunto; Ryukyu Electric Power Corporation charter; Ryukyu Islands control of entry and exit of merchant surface vessels; Naha Commercial Port; certification of school teachers, principals, and superintendents; regulation of acquisition of permanent legal interest in land by non-Ryukyu Island residents; registration of lands of unknown ownership; wrecks and wrecked property; prisoner release procedures for Ryukyu Islands penal institutions; Civil Administration Court; Ryukyu Islands Code of Penal Law and Procedure; approval of labor organizations; Commodity Tax Law; traveling expenses, daily allowances, lodging allowances, and remuneration for attorneys; Act for Eugenics Protection; nursing school and nurse licensing ordinance; U.S. land acquisition program; special accounting for Typhoon Emma disaster and relief funds.

Principal Correspondents: Charles V. Bromley; Vonna F. Burger; D. R. Patterson; W. M. Johnson; Roderick M. Gillies.

0850 Ryukyus Command—Ordinances, 1–62, 1948.

Major Topics: Bank of the Ryukyus; capital stock; Ryukyu Reconstruction Finance Fund; military conversion rate of type B yen in Ryukyu Islands; election law for assemblymen and mayors; foreign exchange and trade procedures in Ryukyu Islands; dental hygienist ordinance; nurses' examining board ordinance; hospital and clinic ordinance; employees' compensation benefits; Ryukyuan Cooperative Association Ordinance; control of communicable disease; University of the Ryukyus Foundation; Okinawa Housing Corporation charter; plant quarantine laws of Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Frederic L. Hayden; James M. Lewis; Charles V. Bromley; W. M. Johnson; John H. Hinds; D. K. Patterson.

Reel 5

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

0001 Ryukyus Command: Ordinances, 66–116, 1952–1956.

Major Topics: Code of education for Ryukyu Islands; Fundamental Law of Education; University of the Ryukyus; establishment of the Department of Police; provisions of the government of Ryukyu Islands; establishment of Ryukyu Life Insurance Company, Ltd.; responsibility for financial institution audits; foreign investment in Ryukyu Islands; rules of navigation; wrecks and sunken naval vessels; trust funds for payment of labor wages; land reclaimed by U.S. Civil Administration of Ryukyu Islands; amendment of law concerning Public Procurators Office; land acquisitions; establishment of Ryukyu Warehouse Corporation; Ryukyu Islands income taxes; corporation taxes; labor relations and labor standards concerning Ryukyu Island employees; Labor Relations Board.

Principal Correspondents: James M. Lewis; Charles V. Bromley; W. M. Johnson; Vonna F. Burger; Kenneth W. Foster.

0259 Ryukyus Command: Ordinances, 1 of 4, 1961–1956.

Major Topics: Banks and banking; peripheral petroleum products; management of tidelands; Ryukyuan Property Custodian; administration of mining and prospecting rights; special account for tidal wave disaster emergency relief funds; Joint Petroleum Board; Ryukyu Life Insurance Company, Ltd.; special account for emergency unemployment work relief; provisional amendment of Unemployment Insurance Act; Ryukyu Development Loan Corporation; penal code of Ryukyu Islands; special account for grant-in-aid funds for Naha City projects; acquisition of leasehold interest; establishment of U.S. Land Tribunal for Ryukyu Islands; Commodity Tax Law; table of taxable commodities; U.S. dollar legal tender; currency exchange rates; foreign investment in Ryukyu Islands; legal reserve requirements; U.S. Treasury custody account; establishment of Ryukyu Domestic Water Corporation; U.S. Civil Administration Appellate Court; special accounts for Typhoon Faye, Typhoon Emma disaster rehabilitation funds; City, Town and Village Autonomy Law; U.S. land acquisition program; whaling operations; nursing school and nurse licensing ordinance.

Principal Correspondents: John G. Ondrick; Robert M. Gillies; Vonna F. Burger; Donald P. Booth.

0529 Ryukyus Command: Ordinances, 2 of 4, 1956–1955.

Major Topics: Special account to resettle Ryukyu Islands inhabitants with lands in use by U.S. military; gliders and glider operations; Act for Eugenics Protection; attorneys' travel expenses, daily allowances, lodging, and remuneration; Commodity Tax Law; narcotics; control of travel by residents of Ryukyu Islands; registration of lands known as municipal land unsubdivided; approval of labor organization; index to Code of Penal Law and Procedure; registration of lands of unknown ownership; regulation of acquisition of permanent legal interest in land by nonresidents of Ryukyu Islands; parades and processions prohibited or subject to permit; Ryukyu Islands control of entry and exit of merchant surface vessels; establishment of Ryukyu Electric Power Corporation; domestic toll telephone rates; tax on private vehicles for use of highways; application for renewal of residence certificate for permanent residence; construction adjacent to highways; labor relations and labor standards concerning Ryukyu Islands employees.

Principal Correspondents: Vonna F. Burger; J. E. Moore; W. M. Johnson; John G. Ondrick; Charles V. Bromley; D. R. Patterson; Jack C. Smith.

0797 Ryukyus Command: Ordinances, 3 of 4, 1956–1955.

Major Topics: Corporation taxes; Ryukyu Islands income taxes; establishment of Ryukyu Warehouse Corporation; land acquisitions; corporate taxes; amendment of law concerning organization of Ryukyu Islands Executive Offices and Agencies; U.S. Civil Administration land reclamation; trust funds for labor wages payment; rules for navigation; wrecks and sunken vessels; responsibility for financial institution audits; amended charter for Ryukyu Life Insurance Company, Ltd.; Ryukyu Islands government provisions; establishment of Department of Police; code of education; University of the Ryukyus.

Principal Correspondents: Vonna F. Burger; John G. Ondrick; James M. Lewis; W. M. Johnson; Charles V. Bromley; Kenneth W. Foster.

Reel 6

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

0001 Ryukyus Command: Ordinances, 4 of 4, 1945–1954.

Major Topics: Civil jurisdiction of Ryukyu Islands court systems; Okinawa Housing Corporation; University of the Ryukyus Foundation; control of communicable diseases; abolition of assistant doctors; contractors' employees' compensation benefits; nurses' examining board ordinance; hospital and clinic ordinance; dental hygienist ordinance; Fire Defense Services laws; election law for assemblymen and mayors; amended charter of the Bank of the Ryukyus.

Principal Correspondents: Vonna F. Burger; James M. Lewis; Charles V. Bromley; John G. Ondrick; John H. Hinds; W. M. Johnson.

0170 Ryukyus Command: HICOM Proclamations, 1961–1951.

Major Topics: Ryukyuan court systems; U.S. Civilian Court; U.S. Appellate Court; compensation for use of real estate within military areas; establishment of Ryukyu Islands government; land titles; workmen's compensation claims; Nansei Shoto Islands political parties.

Principal Correspondents: Paul W. Caraway; John G. Ondrick; Donald P. Booth; J. E. Moore; D. A. D. Ogden; Robert S. Beightler; Harry B. Sherman; Frederick L. Hayden; C. W. Nimitz.

0248 Ryukyus: Land Acquisitions, 1953–1958.

Major Topics: Okinawa land problem; Philip Kelleher; Noel Hemmendinger; Ryukyu Islands government interests in land used by U.S. military; U.S. property rights in Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Walter S. Robertson; Charles E. Wilson; John Foster Dulles; Katherine B. Fite.

0275 Ryukyus Command: Proclamations, 1–35, 1958.

Major Topics: Nansei Shoto Islands and adjacent waters; closing of financial institutions; land ownership and rights; Ryukyu Islands court systems; compensation for use of real estate within military area; Ryukyuan-American Friendship Week; Higa Shuhei death; establishment of U.S. Civil Administration Criminal Courts.

Principal Correspondents: C. W. Nimitz; J. D. Price; Robert S. Beightler; James E. Moore.

0336 Pre-Treaty Ryukyus Land Claims, 1958.

Major Topics: Petition and brief of the Okinawan Association to acquire compensation for damages prior to peace treaty; record of pretreaty land claims; U.S. responsibility before the peace treaty; international reclamations; governmental and administrative separation of outlying areas from Japan; U.S. Civil Administration directive in Ryukyu Islands; authority to execute leases and rental payment on privately owned Ryukyuan lands occupied by the U.S. military; claim for damage compensation and restoration of released land in Misato Son, Urasoe Son; compensation for land disappeared in Naha Port area; Mainu Tengan claims; report of total losses sustained before Japanese Peace Treaty; delivery of funds specially allocated to Okinawa inhabitants; Leon H. Gavin *Congressional Record* remarks.

Principal Correspondents: H. W. Aleen; James M. Lewis; Gazen Tokeshi; John W. Lane; George A. Walk.

0406 U.S. Treasury Bill No. 514819, 1958.

Major Topics: Summary of factual material relating to U.S. Treasury Bill; PRC accounting case against Mow Pang-Tsu and Hsiang Ve-Shuen; Alvarez del Castillo, Jose Juan Eguiluz, Harold R. Danforth, Eugenia Wyrick, Van Wie, and Anthony Riccio reports for use in PRC accounting case against Mow Pang-tsu and Hsiang Ve-shuen; Federal Reserve Bank in Los Angeles; surveillance of Gerald Patrick Brotman by A. B. Leckie and associates.

Principal Correspondents: William J. Hughes Jr.; Robert S. Gershenson; A. B. Leckie; Ambrose L. Cram Jr.; J. R. Robinson.

0650 List of U.S. Armed Forces Personnel Believed to be Held by the Communists, 1956–1958.

Major Topics: U.S. Marine Corps, Navy, Air Force, and Army personnel; U.S. POWs; U.S. military personnel MIA.

Reel 7

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

0001 Documentary Material for U.N. Military Armistice Commission Negotiations—Data Re: Missing and Unaccounted for U.S. Servicemen—Korea (1 of 3), March 10, 1956.

Major Topics: U.S. POWs illegally transported to PRC; U.S. Army personnel accounted for by Operation Glory; U.S. Marine Corps, Navy, Air Force, and Army personnel; military personnel MIA.

0141 Documentary Material for U.N. Military Armistice Commission Negotiations –Data Re: Missing and Unaccounted for U.S. Servicemen—Korea (2 of 3), March 10, 1956.

Major Topics: U.S. Marine Corps, Navy, Air Force, and Army personnel; military personnel MIA.

0240 Documentary Material for U.N. Military Armistice Commission Negotiations—Data Re: Missing and Unaccounted for U.S. Servicemen—Korea (3 of 3), March 10, 1956.

Major Topics: U.S. Marine Corps, Navy, Air Force, and Army personnel; military personnel MIA.

0437 Korean War POWs (1 of 2), 1953–1957.

Major Topics: Information on U.S. POWs unaccounted for from Korean War; American Graves Registration Service Group; roster of U.S. military personnel MIA; UN Armed Forces affidavit; Frank W. Jordan.

Principal Correspondents: James J. Kelleher Jr.; William E. Bergin; Duane W. Thorin; George M. Gibbs; G. W. Zeller; James M. Craft; William C. Ross.

0536 Korean War POWs (2 of 2), 1951–1957.

Major Topics: Casualty information; roster of U.S. military personnel MIA.

Principal Correspondents: Mary Schanck; William E. Bergin; John L. Adams; Tommy B. Gore; H. S. Duryes Jr.; Robert S. O'Hern; William C. Ross.

0660 Missing U.S. Military Personnel, 1955–1957.

Major Topics: Analysis of files of unaccounted for U.S. Air Force personnel; U.S. Navy and Marine Corps personnel MIA in Korean War; U.S. POWs taken to PRC

after capture in DPRK; status of U.S. POWs in DPRK; comparison of POW deaths in World War II and Korean War; statistical data on pressures exerted on U.S. Air Force personnel in connection with bacteriological warfare.

Principal Correspondent: Mercer R. Smith.

0838 Information on Missing U.S. Military Personnel (Korean War), 1953.

Major Topics: Details of bombing mission over DPRK; personal history statements of U.S. military personnel MIA.

Principal Correspondents: John K. Gant; David L. Osborn.

Reel 8

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

0001 Missing Military Personnel, 1954–1957.

Major Topics: Accounting for missing military personnel in Korean War; Clement J. Zablocki statement before U.S. House Committee on Foreign Affairs; Korean Armistice Agreement; U.S. House resolution condemning illegal imprisonment of U.S. military personnel by PRC; Hugh M. Milton II; Samuel David Hawkins decision to leave PRC; list of Korean War POWs; ICRC approach to Communists on behalf of POWs; Graves Blanchard Erskine visit to the Far East; William L. White report on POWs; U.S.-PRC relations; status of U.S. Defense Department projects on PRC mistreatment of U.S. POWs; U.S. POWs illegally transported to PRC; Geneva negotiations on POWs; U.S. military personnel captured by Viet Minh; UN Command missing troops in Korean War; Eugene de Weck; UN Command POWs; informal UK approach to PRC.

Principal Correspondents: Bruce Alger; John S. Hoghland II; Graves Blanchard Erskine; Walter S. Robertson; Herbert L. Nelson; Elsie Simonson; Everett F. Drumright; Walter P. McConaughy; Walter Treumann.

0192 Missing Military Personnel Cases, 1954–1957.

Major Topics: Information concerning captured personnel; Richard G. Desautels; declassification of material on POWs; Billy W. Baker; Charles Garrison; James A. Greaves.

0265 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, A–B (1 of 7), 1953–1957.

Major Topics: Clarence H. Aki verification of status; James A. Greaves; William R. Bastie Jr.; Bernard L. Elton; U.S. military personnel casualty status.

Principal Correspondent: William C. Ross.

0364 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, C–E (2 of 7), 1950–1954.

Major Topics: James G. Chaney; Daniel Chavez; Roland W. Clatterback; Connie N. Conner; Paul E. Craig; Ernest R. Curry; James E. Earl.

0466 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, F–I (3 of 7), 1951–1953.

Major Topics: James E. Earl; Charles E. Garver; U.S. military personnel casualty status; Hong Kong delegate of ICRC information concerning U.S. POWs in Korean War; Douglas H. Haag; Robert E. Haynie.

Principal Correspondents: Paul J. Fraser; R. B. Simmons; John V. Van Epps; Jack L. Rose; James E. Johnson; Marjorie Hebert.

Frame No.

- 0577 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, J–L (4 of 7), 1951–1957.**
Major Topics: Carl E. Jarrett; Leonard W. E. Jinks; Leroy Johnson; Elmer C. Kidd; Emil E. Lee; Walter J. Levitski.
Principal Correspondents: Mrs. C. W. Jones; Louis M. Gilmore; John R. Durham.
- 0671 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, M–Q (5 of 7), 1951–1954.**
Major Topics: Alfred Marshall; Hong Kong delegate of ICRC information concerning U.S. POW in Korean War; Clarence McClure Jr.; William T. McDaniel; Raymond H. Miller; Lawrence Mrotek; Arthur Mulock; Anthony J. Nickowski.
Principal Correspondents: Juan Osorio Melendez; Juan Rivera Ortiz; J. C. MacFarland; Junior Catchings; Roy A. Hathaway.
- 0763 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, R–S (6 of 7), 1951–1957.**
Major Topics: John F. Riley; roster on U.S. military personnel MIA; James W. Sampson; Hong Kong delegate of ICRC information concerning U.S. POWs in Korean Conflict; Gerald G. Schuring; William E. Mashburn; Robert C. Snodgrass; John R. Sweeney.
Principal Correspondent: Roy A. Hathaway.
- 0895 Dossiers—U.S. Army Personnel Unaccounted for by the CCF-NKA, T–Z (7 of 7), 1951–1952.**
Major Topics: U.S. POWs; James Dale Watson; UN assistance in accounting for U.S. military personnel in Korean War; roster of U.S. Air Force personnel repatriated by PRC; U.S. Air Force personnel POWs in Korean Conflict.
Principal Correspondent: John Beenau.

Reel 9

[Office of the Legal Advisor, East Asian Branch, Subject and Country Files cont.]

- 0001 Missing U.S. Military Personnel, 1955.**
Major Topic: List of U.S. armed forces personnel believed held by the Communists in Korean War.
Principal Correspondents: Christopher H. Phillips; Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.
- 0005 Coulter, John Robert, A0 1 909 263, 1950.**
Major Topic: U.S. Air Force supplemental letter report.
Principal Correspondent: Charles P. Cotton.
- 0010 Culbertson, Gene Alan, A0 718 487, 1953.**
Principal Correspondent: Edward Harris.
- 0018 Darakis, Peter Manuel, A0 2 224 197 (AF 15 447 807), 1953.**
Major Topic: Mosquito airplane crash.
Principal Correspondents: Richard V. Fortner Jr.; Charles C. Easton Jr.; Francis M. Matecki.
- 0033 Denn, Willard Martin, AF 16 329 167, 1953.**
- 0036 Differ, Patrick Michael, AF 13 021 311, 1953.**
- 0047 Dorsey, Joyce Merlin, AF 17 167 105, 1953.**

Frame No.

- 0052 Dougherty, Joseph Stephen, AF 13 041 845, 1953.
- 0057 Duer, Victor LeRoy, A0 753 656 (19 905 121), 1953.
- 0062 Evans, Emmett O'Neal, A0 2 060 489, 1953.
- 0067 Festini, Steve Joseph, 13 030A (048 501) (15 096 680), 1953.
- 0070 Fleming, James William, Jr., A0 780 156, 1953.
- 0075 Foster, Robert Richard, A0 550 110 (AF 11 016 509), 1953.
Principal Correspondents: Robert T. Larkin; Donald G. Swalls.
- 0089 Garrison, Fred Herron, A0 791 811, 1953.
- 0094 Hamblin, Robert Warren, AF 12 127 986, 1953.
- 0097 Hammon, Keith Edward, AF 15 230 651, 1953.
- 0101 Heer, David Thames, A0 2 223 002, 1953.
Principal Correspondent: Robert T. Larkin.
- 0113 Hoult, Arthur W., AF 6 953 553, 1950.
Principal Correspondents: Robert J. Lilly; James T. Patrick.
- 0121 Hyatt, Don, A0 694 199, 1950.
Principal Correspondents: Robert J. Lilly; John A. Yoder.
- 0131 Kelleher, Robert Patrick, AF 11 205 730, 1950.
Principal Correspondent: Charles M. Hill.
- 0135 Kirk, Charles Frank, A0 2 079 748, 1950.
- 0140 Lewis, Jack (NMI), 12 658A, 1950.
- 0143 Nelson, Lawrence Archie, A0 2 221 692, 1950.
- 0147 Nikles, Rudolf, AF 12 383 404, 1950.
Principal Correspondent: Robert T. Larkin.
- 0158 O'Neal, Julius Elliot, A 792A, 1950.
- 0164 Oyler, Ernest Renwick, A0 744 548, 1950.
Principal Correspondents: John A. Yoder; Joseph C. Goslin.
- 0173 Penninger, Roger William, A0 778 935, 1950.
- 0176 Peterdon, Norman Wayne, AF 17 312 946, 1950.
- 0180 Rehm, Harry Marshall, A0 2 089 519, 1950.
- 0192 Rodney, Daryl Erwin, AF 19 400 458, 1950.
Principal Correspondent: Robert T. Larkin.
- 0203 Schmitt, Warren Wendolen, AF 17 151 509, 1950.
- 0207 Schneidt, Norman William, A0 810 255, 1950.
- 0212 Shields, Thomas Lester, A0 837 209, 1950.
- 0218 Spence, Marvin James, A0 732 780, 1950.
- 0228 St. Mary, Robert Ronald, AF 16 385 446, 1950.

- 0235 Steele, Robert Coultas, A0 720 030, 1950.**
0240 Wahlgren, Edward Charles, A0 695 357, 1950.
0244 Webb, Edward Arvil, AF 18 350 787, 1950.
Principal Correspondent: John A. Yoder.
0250 Williamson, Kenneth Eugene, AF 15 255 731.

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File]
[Communications and Records]

0258 CR (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC inquiry concerning documents in *Foreign Relations* series; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; exchange of classified documents with Japan embassy; *Political Dynamics* study on PRC; release of classified material to ROC embassy.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Paul M. Pople; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Legislative and Legal Affairs]

0275 LEG 6 Members of Congress, A–M (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Resident aliens of Contract Technical Service assigned to PRC; designation of ROC athletes at 1964 Tokyo Olympics; Formosan Association call of U.S. intervention in R'end Mind-sin arrest; International Olympic Committee.

Principal Correspondents: Daniel K. Inouye; Robert E. Lee; Phillip Hart; Thomas J. Dodd; Frank Church; Frederick G. Dutton; Samuel L. Devine.

0295 LEG 6 Members of Congress, M–Z (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Chiang Hsi-hu; Frank E. Moss; Edward Derwinski visit to ROC; ROC assistance to RVN; U.S. Bank branch deposits; vehicle replacement program; textbooks for RVN; Pasadena Firearms Company; Chiang Ching-kuo; Yu Ta-wei; RVN military missions to Taipei; ROC-Japan relations; PL 480 Title I funds for military budget support; Ta Chien Dam project; Flying Tigers Reunion; Harold E. Taylor plans to send guerrilla group to DRV; U.S. Trade Missions to Hong Kong and ROC; school lunch program; ROC consulate general in Tahiti and jurisdiction over Reunion Island; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; U.S. and ROC assistance to RVN; U.S.-Rumania Joint Communiqué; surplus military property disposal agreement; Chiang Ching-kuo; John B. Dexter visit to ROC; American trade fair; Ralph N. Clough; Taipei American School; Rand Corporation team on military assistance; Chang Hwa rape case; Rutherford M. Poats visit to ROC; Peng Ming-min; Robert A. Fearey visit to ROC; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers flood control team; Tainan Chiayi earthquake; ROC-France relations.

Principal Correspondents: Franklin O. McCord; Robert Smylie; John F. White; Clement J. Zablocki; Robert E. Lee; Jack Westland; William Proxmire; Norman W. Getsinger; Milton A. Ausman; Stephen N. Young; Frederick G. Dutton; William F. Ryan; Lin Pi-Erh; Sherman P. Lloyd; Paul M. Pople.

[Organization and Administration]

0424 ORG 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination Official—Informal Letters (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Two-Chinas compromise; Chien Wu-chao search for U.S. financial assistance for automobile assembly plant in ROC; U.S. loan to China Development Corporation; Roper Public Opinion Research Center; Tokyo Survey Research Library; MAAG jurisdictional gap in ROC; Taipei American School; Hou

Tung visit to Ethiopia; Chu Fu-sung; ROC foreign policy; ROC technical assistance to Africa; Chu Tsing-kang; Association for Asian Studies, Inc.; Taipei American Chamber of Commerce; American Trade Fair; U.S. drug firms; U.S.-ROC relations; George Yeh; Ralph N. Clough; Chou Hung-ching defection case; Friendship Corps.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Ralph N. Clough; Robert S. Lindquist; Norman W. Getsinger; John B. Dexter; Walter T. Smith; Jerauld Wright; William P. Bundy; William W. Thomas; Marshall Green; Allen Whiting; Edward W. Doherty; Clement J. Sobotka; Robert A. Aylward; Robert S. Lindquist; Paul M. Popple; Richard R. Hart; William J. Cunningham; William N. Bruns; Walter T. Smith; Saul Baran; Oliver B. Bongard; Robert C. Foulon; Edward W. Mulcahy; John H. Holdridge; Amos Yoder; Oscar V. Armstrong; Marshall Green; Narciso Ramos; Paul G. Carter Jr.; Edward E. Rice.

0753 ORG 7 Visits (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC representation in the UN; U.S. military assistance to ROC; PRC-ROC relations; inspection of U.S. embassies in Seoul, Korea, and Taipei, Taiwan.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall P. Jones.

[Public Relations]

0778 PR (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Library of Congress donation to ROC libraries; National Taiwan University; PRC relations with Arab nations; Chou En-lai tour of Arab lands; Arab Summit meeting in Cairo, Egypt; PRC personnel in East Africa; Burundi; Kenya; Liu Yu-feng; Wu Hsiao-ta; Uganda; Chen Chih-fang; Zanzibar; Meng Ying.

Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Robert Chu-kua Huang; John W. Cronin; D. K. Day; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Consular Affairs]

0819 CON (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC reopening consulate general in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, and Tobago; Ellen Ai-ling Liu Woo; William J. Cunningham.

[Passport and Citizenship]

0821 PPT (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Samuel Rosen passport for visit to PRC; Johnson Cheng; Norman W. Getsinger; transfer of Warsaw Talks to Paris; Lyndon Baines Johnson intercession for PRC passports for permanent resident aliens.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; David Dean; Benjamin H. Read.

[Protective Services]

0829 PS 7-6 Welfare and Whereabouts (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC gratitude for U.S. assistance in evacuating injured; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham; Taiwan Cement Corporation.

Principal Correspondents: Roger Hilsman; Curtis E. LeMay; Robert C. Barnhart; Paul M. Popple; Eugene S. Tarr.

[Visas]

0844 V (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Chiang Hai-hu defection case; U.S. Immigration Law discrimination against Asians; deportation of family members of ROC diplomatic personnel.

Principal Correspondents: William J. Cunningham; Paul M. Popple; Alfred Crofts; John B. Dexter; H. Nicholas Hamner; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

[Education and Culture]

0864 EDU (ROC) 1964.

0871 EDU 12-4 Commemorative Celebrations. Holidays & EDU 15-1 Olympic Games (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC team designation for 1964 Olympics; Douglas Roby; William J. Cunningham; FRG embassy personnel work on 1964 Olympics; Werner Klingenberg; Thelma E. Vettel; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Edward C. Ingraham; Paul M. Popple.

0890 EDU 7 Visits (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC exhibit at World's Fair; shipment of PRC art to World's Fair; PRC team designation for 1964 Olympics; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; Tang Tsung visit to U.S. as leader grantee; National Taiwan University; Chien Shih-liang; John F. Kennedy Library.

Principal Correspondents: Roger Hilsman; Arthur Sylvester; Donald J. Simon; William P. Bundy; Paul M. Popple; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green; Robert F. Kennedy.

[Educational and Cultural Exchange]

0930 EDX (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Tang Tsung and Chao Tzu-chi visit to U.S. as leader grantees.

0934 EDX 10 Foreign Student Program (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. efforts to influence youth in ROC; U.S. government relations with worldwide youth; Teachers Interchange Program.

Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Leonard Lee Bacon; Robert W. Barnett; Roger Hilsman; George H. Dunne.

0944 EDX 15 Foreign Leader Program (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Tang Tsung and Chao Tzu-chi visit to U.S. as leader grantees.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Harold E. Howland; William J. Cunningham.

[Personnel]

0956 PER 13-3 Assignment. Detail (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Sampson C. Shen.

Principal Correspondent: Robert A. Fearey.

[Television]

0958 TV (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Taiwan Television Enterprise, Ltd.; U.S.-Japan television program in ROC; Edwin O. Reischauer; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey.

Principal Correspondent: Ding Chung-Chiang.

Reel 10

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Agriculture]

0001 AGR 1 General Policy. Plans (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.

Principal Correspondent: Paul M. Popple.

0003 AGR 12-3 Surpluses. Shortages (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Republic of the Congo appeal for emergency food supplies; Democratic Republic of the Congo political developments; Sampson C. Shen; Johnson Cheng; James L. O'Sullivan.

[Aid]

0009 AID 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC economic assistance to Africa; U.S. corporations' economic assistance to ROC and ROK; Dean Arbuckle.

Principal Correspondent: Robert W. Barnett.

0015 AID 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Sino-American Joint Meeting; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; Central Bank of China money supply; ROC industrial production, wholesale prices, foreign trade; U.S. economic assistance; China Foundation; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Joseph S. Yager.

Principal Correspondent: C. C. Chang.

0043 AID 3 Organizations and Conferences. (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC technical assistance to Africa; Yang Chi-Tseng.

0050 AID 7 Program Operation (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. economic assistance to ROC; Thomas Corcoran.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Paul M. Popple.

0056 AID 8 Technical Assistance. Grants (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC technical assistance to Africa; H. K. Yang; Sampson C. Shen; Republic of Kalmykia immigrants in U.S.; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; Tennessee Valley Authority technical assistance to Taiwan Power Company.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Rutherford M. Poats; Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Popple.

0073 AID 9 Loans—General (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: U.S. economic assistance to ROC.

Principal Correspondent: Kermit Gordon.

0076 AID 9 Loans—Colley (ROC) 1964.

0078 AID 10 Supporting Assistance (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC request for increased U.S. assistance to Africa; Tingfu F. Tsiang; K. T. Li; Sampson C. Shen; Niger request for ROC military assistance; U.S. economic assistance to ROC: Chiang Yun-tien; T. I. Dow.

Principal Correspondent: Norman W. Getsinger.

0090 AID 12 Non-Agricultural Excess Property (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. trade with ROC; U.S. surplus property agreement with China Dockyards.

0097 AID 15—PL 480. Food for Peace Program (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC PL 480 cotton program negotiations; U.S. surplus property agreement with China Dockyards.

Principal Correspondent: Robert W. Barnett.

0111 AID 15-8 Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC PL 480 program negotiations; U.S. cotton exports to ROC.

Principal Correspondents: Raymond A. Ioanes; David L. Hume.

[Aviation (Civil)]

0116 AV 4 Agreements (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: CAT C-46 plane accident; Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Principal Correspondents: Ralph N. Clough; Paul M. Popple.

[Economic Affairs]

0129 E 1 General Policy. Plans. Programs (ROC) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: David T. Jones; Amos Yoder.

0132 E 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC economic conditions; Huang Chieh; William Averell Harriman.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey.

0141 E 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Goodwill and Economic Mission of ROC to South America; ROC trade agreements with Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Uruguay, Brazil, and Bolivia; agricultural commodities; C. T. Yang.

Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0159 E 8 Economic Conditions (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Council for International Economic Development and Cooperation; K. T. Li; ROC economic assistance to Africa; Yang Chi-tseng; Chinese Goodwill and Economic Mission to South America; Hsu Peh-Yuan; C. T. Yang; UN Conference on Trade and Development.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Popple.

[Economic Integration]

0178 ECIN (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC representative to EEC; Kiang Yi-Seng; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Alexander Boeker; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; John B. Dexter; Herbert E. Horowitz; Louise McNutt.

[Finance]

0209 FN (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: ROC economic independence from U.S.

Principal Correspondent: Robert W. Barnett.

- 0212 FN 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: IMF–World Bank meetings in Tokyo.
Principal Correspondents: John B. Dexter; Joseph A. Mendenhall; William P. Bundy.
- 0215 FN 7 Visits. Missions (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Hsu Peh-Yuan; Central Bank of China; Tingfu F. Tsiang; William Averell Harriman; ROC relations with South America; banks and banking; World Bank; PL 480 cotton program negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Hsu Peh-Yuan; William P. Bundy; Robert W. Barnett; Marshall Green.
- 0248 FN 9 Foreign Investments (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: U.S. trade in ROC; banks and banking; Japan investment in ROC.
Principal Correspondent: Robert A. Fearey.
- 0252 FN 10 Foreign Exchange (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: ROC membership in IMF.
- 0254 FN 11-1 Credit. Loans. (International) (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Japan loan to ROC.
- 0256 FN 17 Money. Currency (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: U.S. balances in Bank of Taiwan; GAO report on U.S.-owned currencies in ROC; Customs Gold Unit; local currency and budget support in ROC.
Principal Correspondents: William L. Dawson; Robert E. Lee; Paul M. Popple; George R. Staples; Charles L. Ruffner; T. W. Hu; Leonard Lee Bacon.
- 0298 FN 18 Insurance (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Public Service Mutual Insurance Company.
Principal Correspondents: Robert S. Lindquist; Kao Hsiang-kao; Murray Koenig.

[Fuels and Energy]

- 0313 FSE (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC participation in International Electro-Technical Conference; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; energy resources survey.
Principal Correspondents: Laura B. Hughes; Amos Yoder; Rutherford M. Poats.
- 0322 FSE 12 Electric Power (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Electric power survey; Oris F. Kolb; Bank of Taiwan; Taipei Water Works; FRG trade relations with PRC; Masao Kanazawa; Robert A. Fearey; John B. Dexter; Italy economic relations with PRC; Sampson C. Shen; Johnson Cheng; Marshall Green; U.S.-PRC relations; ROC diplomatic accreditation to EEC; Chou En-lai; Warsaw talks.

[Foreign Trade]

- 0344 FT 4 Trade Agreements (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: FRG trade agreement with PRC; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham.
- 0351 FT 6 Communist Bloc Trade (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: U.S. trade controls on PRC; Chu Tsing-kang; Paul M. Popple.

0353 FT 11-1 Licenses (ROC) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Edward P. Walinsky; Lindsey Grant.

[Industries and Commodities]

0357 INCO A thru Z (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC participation in International Conference on Large Electrical Systems; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham.

0361 INCO 11-2 Trademarks and Tradenames (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: ROC book piracy.

Principal Correspondent: Leonard Lee Bacon.

0365 INCO 11-3 Copyrights (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC book piracy; Basil G. Dandison; McGraw-Hill Publishing Company; Franklin Forkert; Academia Sinica publications; Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, Taipei, Taiwan; Robert L. Irick; Foreign Exchange and Trade Control Commission; American Book Company.

Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Herbert E. Horowitz; Leonard Lee Bacon; John M. H. Lindbeck; Joseph A. Yager; Ralph N. Clough; L. L. Bruggeman; William K. Miller; K. Y. Yin; Robert Frase; Harold A. Levin.

0444 INCO Sugar (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC political influence in Africa; sugar import quotas.

Principal Correspondents: David E. Bell; G. Mennen Williams; William P. Bundy; Josiah W. Bennett.

[Labor and Manpower]

0452 LAB (ROC) 1964.

0454 LAB 3-3 International Labor Organizations (ROC) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Kinney; Paul M. Popple.

0457 LAB 7 Visits (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: AFL-CIO; U.S. trade with ROC.

Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Kinney.

[Postal Affairs]

0477 PO (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Universal Postal Union; Chu Tsing-kang.

Principal Correspondents: C. W. Loeber; William J. Cunningham.

[Strategic Trade Control]

0486 STR (ROC) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Chester M. Carre; Margaret W. Schwartz; Maurice Kogon.

[Trade Promotion and Assistance]

0505 TP (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Commerce Department investment policy toward ROC.

Principal Correspondents: Norman W. Getsinger; Robert A. Fearey.

0510 TP 7 Visits. Missions (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Howard Parsons.

Principal Correspondent: Robert A. Fearey.

0512 TP 7-1 United States Citizens (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. public opinion of business and investment in ROC; ROC investment climate.

Principal Correspondents: Howard L. Parsons; Laura B. Hughes.

0518 TP 8 Fairs and Exhibitions (ROC) 1964.

0521 TP 9 Private Investment Opportunities (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan investment in ROC.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett.

[Communism]

0523 CSM (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League convention; investigation of PRC citizens arrested in Brazil.

Principal Correspondents: Lyndon Baines Johnson; Ku Cheng-kang; Josiah W. Bennett; J. William Fulbright; Robert E. Lee.

[Defense Affairs]

0534 DEF 1 Policy. Plans. Readiness (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PL 480 cotton program negotiations; U.S. military budget.

Principal Correspondents: Howard L. Parsons; Rutherford M. Poats; Leonard Lee Bacon; Robert W. Barnett; John C. Bullitt.

0555 DEF 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROC) 1964.

0562 DEF 2 General Reports and Statistics (SITREPS) (ROC) 1964.

0567 DEF 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.

0569 DEF 4 Collective Defense Pacts and Alliances (ROC) [1964].

Major Topics: Asia regional treaty arrangement; France position on Vietnam War and PRC recognition in UN; Kiang Yi-seng; Johnson Cheng.

Principal Correspondent: Robert A. Fearey.

0573 DEF 6-1 Army (ROC) 1964.

0575 DEF 6-3 Air Force (ROC) 1964.

0577 DEF 6 Armed Forces (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC military assistance to RVN; morale of ROC Army units; Far East strategic considerations.

Principal Correspondents: Josiah W. Bennett; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Robert W. Barnett.

0590 DEF 6-5 Paramilitary Forces. KMT Irregulars (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC political developments; DeWitt Copp.

Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; William P. Bundy.

- 0602 DEF 6-6 Military Decorations and Awards, 6-8 Mobilization, Demobilization, 6-9 Schools, Academies, and 6-10 Military Cemeteries, War Dead (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC admiral death; Legion of Merit Award; Lu Fu-ning.
Principal Correspondents: Jerry Wright; William P. Bundy; John B. Dexter; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Pople.
- 0624 DEF 7 Visits. Missions (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Li Tun-chien observation of U.S. naval procedures.
Principal Correspondent: Leonard Lee Bacon.
- 0646 DEF 9 Military Personnel (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: ROC military officers' morale.
Principal Correspondent: Josiah W. Bennett.
- 0649 DEF 9-5. Exercises, Maneuvers (ROC) 1964.**
- 0655 DEF 12 Armaments (ROC) 1964.**
- 0657 DEF 12-1 Research and Development. Testing (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC-ROC relations; nuclear weapons.
Principal Correspondent: Robert A. Fearey.
- 0666 DEF 12-5 Procurement, Sale (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC Procurement and Service Mission; Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
Principal Correspondents: Johnson Cheng; Paul M. Pople.
- 0682 DEF 15-3 Status of Forces (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: SOFA; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Kiang Yi-seng; Sampson C. Shen; William P. Bundy; John B. Dexter; Tsai Wei-ping; Chu Tsing-kang; Peter Colm; Benjamin Forman; Hurd Baruch; criminal jurisdiction under SOFA; U.S.-PRC relations.
Principal Correspondent: U. Alexis Johnson.
- 0723 DEF 18 Arms Control and Disarmament (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Viktor Karpov; Arthur Barber.
- 0725 DEF 19 Military Assistance (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Military Assistance Program expenditures; Cambodia; Philippines; Thailand; U.S. military assistance to ROC; Military Assistance Program reduction for ROC and ROK.
Principal Correspondents: Henry J. Sandri; Robert W. Barnett; Robert J. Wood; Bartlett Harvey; Norman W. Getsinger; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0763 DEF 19-3 Equipment and Supplies (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC military engineering assistance for RVN; Military Assistance Program surpluses in ROC; ROC military assistance to Malaysia; C. B. Ts'ien; Arthur H. Rosen.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Norman W. Getsinger; Roger Hilsman.
- [Intelligence]**
- 0774 INT (ROC) 1964.**
Principal Correspondent: John B. Dexter.

0779 INT 2 Estimates and Reports. INR Reports (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Chen Cheng; Chi Ng Ching-kuo; PRC trade with Japan; National Intelligence survey; international diplomatic recognition of ROC.

Principal Correspondents: John B. Dexter; Robert W. Barnett; William P. Bundy; Thomas L. Hughes.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0800 POL (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC relations with ROK, Dahomey, Trinidad and Tobago, Malta, and Niger; Johnson Cheng; Fang Chen-yen; Norman W. Getsinger; U.S.-PRC relations; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; Malawi political developments.

Principal Correspondents: John B. Dexter; Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett.

0827 POL Area Relationships—Africa (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC relations with Africa; H. K. Yeng; Sampson C. Shen; Ting Moushih; Operation Vanguard; PRC influence in Africa; Johnson Cheng; Yang Hsi-k'un; ROC economic assistance to Libya.

Principal Correspondents: Josiah W. Bennett; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Norman W. Getsinger.

0869 POL Area Relationships—Australia (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Austria relations with PRC; Hans Manz; Robert M. Brandin; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham.

0875 POL Area Relationships—Brazil (ROC) 1964.

0879 POL Area Relationships—Burundi (ROC) 1964.

0886 POL Area Relationships—Canada (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Canada relations with PRC; H. Basil Robinson; Michael Shenstone; Marshall Green; William J. Cunningham.

0892 POL Area Relationships—Communist China (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC-PRC relations; John M. Kirtley; William J. Cunningham.

0898 POL Area Relationships—Congo (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Republic of the Congo recognition of PRC.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0902 POL Area Relationships—Dahomey (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC relations with Dahomey; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham.

Reel 11

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs cont.]

0001 POL Area Relationships—France (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: France recognition of PRC; Kiang Yi-Seng; Chu Tsing-kang; Kim Chong-yol; Pak Kun.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Victor Vinde.

- 0017 POL Area Relationships—France (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: France recognition of PRC; UK, Australia, and New Zealand talks on PRC-ROC relations.
Principal Correspondents: Jerauld Wright; Roger Hilsman; Lyndon Baines Johnson; Chiang Kai-shek; Robert W. Barnett.
- 0050 POL Area Relationships—Germany (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: FRG relations with ROC; Franz Joseph Strauss; Ernst Majonien; C. K. Yen.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Roger Hilsman; Leonard Lee Bacon; William R. Tyler.
- 0065 POL Area Relationships—Italy (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Italy relations with ROC; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham.
- 0067 POL Area Relationships—Ivory Coast (ROC) 1964.**
- 0070 POL Area Relationships—Japan (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Chou Hung-ching defection case; Japan relations with ROC; Chu Tsing-kang; Paul M. Popple.
Principal Correspondents: Roger Hilsman; Marshall Green.
- 0081 POL Area Relationships—Kuwait (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Kuwait relations with ROC; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham.
- 0087 POL Area Relationships—Liberia (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Cultural Convention between ROC and Republic of Liberia.
- 0094 POL Area Relationships—Malaysia (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Malaysia relations with ROC; PRC representation at UN; Sino-Soviet split; Johnson Cheng; Alen Jeffrey; Steven Maluquist; Laos political developments; Warsaw talks; Vietnam War; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Kiang Yi-seng; Chu Tsing-kang; William P. Bundy; Paul M. Popple; ROC military support to Malaysia.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0110 POL Area Relationships—Mexico (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC relations with Mexico; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; Johnson Cheng; Paul M. Popple.
- 0113 POL Area Relationships—Outer Mongolia (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC relations with Rwanda; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; Canada recognition of Outer Mongolia; Johnson Cheng; Paul M. Popple.
- 0118 POL Area Relationships—Senegal (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC relations with Senegal and Dahomey; ROC request for increased U.S. economic assistance to Africa; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Johnson Cheng; William P. Bundy; John B. Dexter; Calvin E. Mahlert.
- 0123 POL Area Relationships—Tunisia (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC relations with Tunisia; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham.
Principal Correspondents: William J. Cunningham; William B. Hussey; Marshall Green; Paul M. Popple; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0128 POL Area Relationships—U.S. (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. State Department China policy; Fang Chin-yen; Calvin E. Mehlert; Military Assistance Program; ROC book piracy; CAT aircraft problems; SOFA; ROC press attitude toward U.S.; Quemoy and Matsu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Jerauld Wright; Arthur J. Waterman Jr.

0143 POL 1-2 Basic Policies. Guidelines. Directives (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Far East political developments; Ernst Majonica; William P. Bundy; Robert W. Kent; Amos Yoder; Paul M. Popple; France position on ROC; PRC representation in UN.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.

0162 POL 1 General Policy. Background (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. policy toward ROC; U.S. Far East policy; ROC legal status; U.S. public opinion of ROC policy; ROC military personnel; ROC military supplies and property; U.S.-USSR relations; Sino-Soviet split; USSR economic conditions; France position on ROC; Togo position on ROC; Maurice Couve de Murville position on ROC; Cairo Declaration; U.S. recognition of RVN; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; U.S. newspaper editors' opinion of ROC policy; A. T. Steele; Chou En-lai visit to Africa and Albania; C. K. Yen; Seymour Topping.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Marshall Green; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Johnson Cheng; Norman W. Getsinger; Josiah W. Bennett; Johnson Cheng; Norman W. Getsinger; Charles C. Parker; Paul M. Popple; Steven Ebbin; Amos Yoder; David Dean; Tung Shih-tsin; Alexander L. Peaslee; Roger Hilsman.

0303 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROC) 1964.

Major Topic: Communist Revolution of 1949.

0306 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC assistance to Africa; Sampson C. Shen; Johnson Cheng; Marshall Green; Josiah W. Bennett; ROC political developments; Huang Chieh; Ronald Chieh; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Frank McCord; U.S. assistance to Africa; Yang Hsi-k'un; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Ting Mou-shih; William P. Bundy; PRC influence in Africa; banks and banking; SOFA; ROC martial law; CAT aircraft crash; ROC book piracy; Civil Aviation Administration; NATO interbloc relations; Anthony E. M. Duynatee; George Stuart Whyte; ROC antirebellion act; U.S.-PRC relations; Peng Chi-ping; William J. Cunningham; Vietnam War; Nguyen Van Hoa; Laos political developments; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; ROC economic conditions; Julia L. Palarca.

Principal Correspondents: Norman W. Getsinger; Robert S. Lindquist; Josiah W. Bennett; Jerauld Wright; Lawrence E. Hoover Jr.; Dean Rusk; John W. Snyder; Robert A. Fearey; Paul M. Popple; Louise McNutt; Robert W. Barnett; W. Averell Harriman.

0415 POL 2-2 Political Summaries (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Cambodia, Laos, and RVN political developments; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Kiang Yi-seng; Johnson Cheng; Chu Tsing-kang; William P. Bundy; Amos Yoder.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.

0424 POL 2-5 Information Summaries (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: ROC population characteristics, economic conditions, and political developments; People's Republic of Mongolia political developments.

- 0431 POL 3 Organizations and Alignments (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC and U.S. political strategy at UN General Assembly; ROC relations with Republic of the Congo and Japan; Warsaw Quaker Conference.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Josiah W. Bennett; Leonard Lee Bacon; U. Alexis Johnson; Jeffrey C. Kitchen.
- 0445 POL 6-2 Congratulations and Condolences (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Yu Yu-jen death; Control Yuan (watchdog body).
Principal Correspondent: William P. Bundy.
- 0451 POL 6-3 Awards and Gifts (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC portrait of Lyndon Baines Johnson; Ellen Ai-ling Liu Woo; William J. Cunningham.
- 0457 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) December 1964.**
Major Topics: Diplomatic appointments; Yang Hsi-k'un visits to Niger, Dahomey, Cameroon, Malagasy, Chad, and Libya; William B. Buffum; Sampson C. Shen; Chiang Wei-kuo; Johnson Cheng; Norman W. Getsinger.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; W. Averell Harriman; Josiah W. Bennett; Norman W. Getsinger.
- 0518 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) November 1964.**
Major Topics: Huang Chieh; Chiang Kai-shek U.S. visit; Sampson C. Shen and Johnson Cheng visit to Mauritania, Gabon, Chad, Republic of the Congo, Central African Republic, Cameroon, and Dahomey; Euang Chieh; PRC representation in UN; UK relations with PRC; ROC relations with Canada and Italy; United Aircraft International; ROC economic conditions; U.S. economic and military assistance to ROC; PRC-ROC relations; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; W. Averell Harriman; William J. Cunningham; Norman W. Getsinger; Marshall Green.
- 0618 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) October 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC representation in UN; ROC diplomatic relations in Africa; Huang Chieh; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; ROC economic development; U.S. economic and military assistance to ROC; U.S. State Department Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs; ROC representation in UN; agricultural commodities.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Harlan Cleveland; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Mervin E. Haworth; Norman W. Getsinger; Josiah W. Bennett.
- 0734 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) September 1964.**
Major Topics: Chang Chun visit to Japan and ROK; Sampson C. Shen; Johnson Cheng.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0749 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) August 1964.**
Major Topics: Tsiang Ting-fu; Sampson C. Shen; ROC relations with Japan; Yang Hsi-k'un visits to Kenya, Rhodesia, Malawi, South Africa, Dahomey, Togo, Ivory Coast, Niger, Upper Volta, Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Nigeria; Hsieh Tung-min; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; John B. Dexter; Mervin E. Haworth; William J. Cunningham.

0787 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) July 1964.

Major Topics: Tsiang Ting-fu; Chu Tsing-kang; Malaysia recognition of ROC; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; Sino-Malawi relations; GDR and PRC strength in international organizations; Japan trade with DPRK; Haruo Okada visit to Southeast Asia; ROC relations with Japan; North Atlantic Council.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Amos Yoder; Paul M. Popple; Joseph J. Sisco.

0816 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) June 1964.

Major Topics: ROC and PRC representation in UN; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; Japan trade with DPRK and DRV; Chiang Yun-t'ien.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Popple.

0829 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) May 1964.

Major Topics: Shen Chang-huan; Tsai Mei-ping; Tingfu F. Tsiang; C. K. Yen; Tsai Wei-ping; Jerauld Wright; ROC relations with U.S. and Free World countries of Far East; Warsaw talks; Vietnam War; Dean Rusk; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; PRC influence in Africa; Sino-Soviet split.

Principal Correspondents: Carol C. Moor; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green; Paul M. Popple; William P. Bundy.

Reel 12

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs cont.]

0001 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) April 1964.

Major Topics: ROC relations with U.S. and Far East; Chiang Kai-shek; James Shen; Jerauld Wright; Ralph N. Clough; anti-Communist Far East nations alliance; U.S. nuclear weapons strength; Sino-Soviet split; U.S. policy in RVN; U.S.-ROC relations; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; ROC representation in UN; C. K. Yen; Shen Chang-huan; Tsai Wei-ping; William P. Bundy; Outer Mongolia political developments; ROC assistance to Africa; SEATO meeting in Manila; Kiang Yi-seng; ROC delegation to Douglas MacArthur funeral; ROC political developments.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Paul M. Popple.

0059 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) March 1964.

Major Topics: Ernst Majonien visit to ROC; ROC relations with FRG, Trinidad, and Japan; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; television transmission from Japan to ROC; EEC; UN Conference on Trade and Development.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green; Paul M. Popple; Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett.

0095 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) February 1964.

Major Topics: ROC relations with France; Kiang Yi-seng.

Principal Correspondents: Roger Hilsman; Leonard Lee Bacon.

- 0099 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROC) January 1964.**
Major Topics: Kiang Yi-seng; U.S.-ROC relations.
Principal Correspondent: Marshall Green.
- 0110 POL 12 Political Parties (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Henry Kao election as mayor of Taipei.
Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Robert S. Lindquist.
- 0120 POL 14 Elections (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC reaction to Lyndon Baines Johnson election victory; Johnson Cheng; vice presidential succession in ROC; Chiang Yun-tien; T. I. Dow; Leonard Lee Bacon; William J. Cunningham; ROC mayoral and magistrate election results.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon.
- 0131 POL 15 Government (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: Vice presidential succession in ROC.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0134 POL 15-1 Head of State. Executive Branch (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC representation at Lyndon Baines Johnson inauguration; Johnson Cheng; Calvin E. Mahler; U.S.-ROC relations; ROC reaction to Herbert Hoover death; U.S. proposed contingency statement on death of Mao Tse-tung; CIA views on Chiang Ching-kuo; Chiang Monlin death; C. K. Yen; John F. Kennedy Library oral history project; Chen Chang; Gulf of Tonkin incident; Masao Kanazawa; U.S. surveillance of ROC independence activities; criticism of Control Yuan and National Assembly (ROC representative bodies); United Formosans for Independence demonstration.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Jerauld Wright; Shiroshichi Kimura; Chiang Ching-kuo; William P. Bundy; W. Averell Harriman; Robert E. Lee; Leonard Lee Bacon; Roger Hilsman.
- 0166 POL 16 Independence. Recognition (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Libya attitude on ROC representation in UN; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; U.S. Democratic Party and Republican Party platforms on PRC representation in UN.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Louise McNutt.
- 0171 POL 17 Diplomatic and Consular Representation (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC representation vote in UNESCO General Conference; PRC diplomatic recognition by Africa; Nigeria parliament debate on ROC representation in UN; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; ROC relations with Malta; Stephen Staniszewski; Culver Gleysteen; U.S.-PRC relations.
Principal Correspondents: Harlan Cleveland; Norman W. Getsinger; Amos Yoder; Alan G. Kirk; Elliott Karl; Tingfu F. Tsiang.
- 0225 POL 17-1 Acceptability and Accreditation (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC relations with EEC; Kiang Yi-seng; Marshall Green; Paul M. Popple; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham.
Principal Correspondents: Paul M. Popple; Marshall Green.
- 0232 POL 23 Internal Security Forces (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: PRC-ROC relations; ROC military assistance in Vietnam War; Chiang Kai-shek proposal for Anti-Communist League for National Reconstruction;

Foreign Agents Registration Act; British Commonwealth International Newfilm Agency; PRC influence in Brazil; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Kiang Yi-seng; Chu Tsing-kang.

Principal Correspondents: Victor A. Knox; Peter Solbert; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Paul M. Poppo; Louis J. Link; Nathan B. Lenvin.

0251 Telegrams (ROC) July–December 1962.

Major Topics: ROC delegation to UN; ROC espionage; ROC commando raids in offshore islands area.

Principal Correspondents: J. Edgar Hoover; Robert A. Fearey; Josiah W. Bennett.

0260 POL 29 Arrests and Detention. Herrod Case (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Arrest of Peng Ming-min, Hsiah Chung-min, Wei Ting-chao; Warren Unna; Calvin E. Mahlert.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; James F. Leonard; H. K. Yang.

0293 POL 29 Political Prisoners (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Chiang Ching-kuo; ROC sovereignty; Lei Chen; arrest of Peng Ming-min; Warren Unna; Calvin E. Mahlert; Taiwan National University; Johnson Cheng; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Norman W. Getsinger; arrest of Hsiah Chung-min, Wei Ting-chao; PRC citizens arrested in Brazil; S. F. Lee; Voice of Free China radio.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Alexander Eckstein; Walt W. Rostow; Robert E. Lee; Carl Murray; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Josiah W. Bennett; Albert Feuerwerker; Esther Morrison; Rheads Murphey; Dean Lung; L. Carrington Goodrich; Philip Kuhn; Morton Ginsberg; Ellsworth C. Carlson; John L. Rawlinson; Paul S. Dull; Lloyd B. Eastman.

0378 POL 30 Defectors and Expellees (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Tung Chih-ping; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham.

Principal Correspondents: Robert S. Lindquist; J. J. Taylor; Robert L. Warner; Jerauld Wright; Roger Hilsman.

0395 POL 32 Territory and Boundaries (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Vietnam War peace proposal; Thomas Liao; Johnson Cheng; William J. Cunningham; ROC and Japan position on territorial waters.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard C. Meeker; Marshall Green; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.

0401 POL 32-6 Islands Claims (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: Quemoy and Matsu political status; Taiwan Straits crisis; Quemoy and Matsu evacuation plans; Walt W. Rostow; U.S. invitation to visit Chiang Kai-shek home; Chiang Ching-kuo crimes.

Principal Correspondents: Rashell Roffe; Paul M. Poppo; Jerauld Wright; William P. Bundy; William J. Cunningham.

[Atomic Energy]

0475 AE 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: IAEA statutes; ROC representation in IAEA; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; International Civil Aviation Conference; U.S. agreement with ROC for civil use of atomic energy.

Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn E. Thompson; Marshall Green; John P. Trevithick.

[Science and Technology]

- 0496 SCI (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: International Union of Biochemistry; Peter B. T. Cheng; Ngamshou Wai.
- 0500 SCI 1 General Policy. Programs (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC proposed Office of Science and Technology; Joseph B. Flett; Robert B. Sheeks.
- 0504 SCI 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC admission to International Union of Biochemistry; International Bureau of Weights and Measures; Federation of American Scientists.
Principal Correspondents: William J. Cunningham; R. H. S. Thompson; William B. Buffum; Ronald N. Singer.
- 0517 SCI 11 Research (ROC) 1964.**

[Space and Astronautics]

- 0519 SP 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Lyndon Baines Johnson report on aeronautics and space activities; ROC participation in Committee on Outer Space Research and International Conference on Large Electric Systems; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; ROC participation in international organizations; International Bureau of Weights and Measures.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; John M. Miller; John B. Dexter; William B. Buffum.
- 0527 AP 7 Visits. Missions (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: UN outer space agreement.
Principal Correspondent: Louise McNutt.

[Refugees and Migrations]

- 0530 REF 1 General Policy. Plans (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topic: P. L. Tsao request for U.S. assistance to Free China Relief Association.

[Health and Medical Care]

- 0533 HLTH 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: ROC membership in International Union Against Tuberculosis; Chu Tsing-kang; William J. Cunningham; ROC representation in World Health Organization.
Principal Correspondents: Roger Hilsman; Marshall Green; Louise McNutt.

[Social Conditions]

- 0536 SOC 12 Religion (ROC) 1964.**
Major Topics: Auxiliary Civilian Chaplain's program; naval personnel; PRC-ROC relations.
Principal Correspondents: Paul H. Nitze; John E. Spreier; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[United Nations]

0543 UN 3 Meetings. UN Security Council (ROC) 1964.

0546 UN 3 Meetings. General Assembly (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: UN General Assembly agenda; ROC participation in UN Conference on Trade and Development; Yang Chi-tseng; Martin Wong; Sandys Bao; Chang Shen-fu; Chu Tsing-kang.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Joseph A. Mendenhall.

0555 UN 6 Membership. Association. Chinese Representation (ROC) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC disarmament; Africa voting records on PRC representation in UN; UNESCO; U.S. position on PRC representation in UN; Central African Republic, Ethiopia, France, Libya, Mali, Malagasy, and Togo recognition of PRC; Ellen Ailing Liu Woo; Calvin E. Mehlert; Sampson C. Shen; Johnson Cheng; U.S. Democratic Party and Republican Party platforms on PRC representation in UN; Liu Chieh; Tingfu F. Tsiang; PRC representation in UN subsidiary bodies; USSR attitude toward PRC representation in UN; UN Security Council; Agustin Salvat; Joseph J. Montllor.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Norman W. Getsinger; Josiah W. Bennett; Joseph A. Mendenhall; Louise McNutt.

[Budget]

0710 BUD (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: World Federation Party; U.S. cultural exchange with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Matakatsu Miyata; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Thomas W. Ainsworth; H. S. Perry.

[Legislative and Legal Affairs]

0722 LEG (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources; Ryuji Takeuchi; William P. Bundy; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0725 LEG 6 Members of Congress A–L (Japan) 1964.

0727 LEG 6 Members of Congress M–Z (Japan) 1964.

[Consular Affairs]

0730 CON (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. consular convention with Japan; Kazuhiko Oshihara; Virginia V. Meekison; USSR-Japan relations.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green.

[Organization and Administration]

0745 ORG General Policy. Plans. Coordination. Official—Informal Letters (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Civilian control over Pacific Islands trust territory; UN Visiting Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; war damage claims; Kiichiro Sato; Mitsui Bank; U.S. economic relations with Japan; SOFA; patents; tariffs; Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement; Japan Democratic Socialist Party; U.S. immigration law application to Japan laborers in Guam; U.S. naval vessel loan to Japan; U.S. machine tools purchasing program; Continental Shelf Convention;

ROK-Japan relations; Leigh E. Butler; Princeton University Press; Japan antitreaty movement; American Ornithologists' Union Bird Protection Committee; Ryukyuan Development Loan Corporation; Japan political developments; Japan economic conditions; Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; Harlan Cleveland; Edward E. Rice; Earle J. Richey; Roger Hilsman; Robert A. Fearey; Arthur Z. Gardiner; Robert A. Perry; Robert L. Kinney; Toshio G. Tsukashira; Thelma E. Vettel; Manuel F. L. Guerrero; Thomas H. Murfin; John M. Farrior; Marshall Green; Philip W. Manhard; William H. Bruns; John Goodyear; Jay M. Jacobus; Robert W. Barnett; Edwin O. Reischauer; J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; Shirley A. Briggs; Keld Christensen.

Reel 13

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Organization and Administration cont.]

0001 ORG (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan constitution; Japan economic and political partnership with ROK and U.S.; U.S. naval vessel loan to Japan; Japan security treaty crisis; Tokyo demonstrations and protests; International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between U.S. and Japan; Japan view of U.S. nuclear weapons; Japan economic conditions; U.S.-Japan relations; Ryukyu Islands; Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; Alaska timber exports to Japan; Franco-Japanese Trade Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey; John L. Stegmaier; Edwin O. Reischauer; John W. Henderson; Thelma E. Vettel; Francis I. Ready; Earle J. Richey; J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; William H. Bruns; Lawrence C. Vass; Robert W. Barnett; Edward W. Doherty; Harrison M. Holland; Josiah W. Bennett; William A. Egan; John Sylvester Jr.; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Keld Christensen; John K. Emmerson.

[Passports and Citizenships]

0287 PPT (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan restriction on tourist travel.

Principal Correspondents: John F. Knowles; Villa Carlola; Martin Y. Hirabayashi.

[Press, Publications, and Visuals]

0292 PPV (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Tokyo American Chamber of Commerce; U.S.-Japan economic relations; Japan foreign trade with ROC; Paul W. Caraway administration review; U.S.-Ryukyu agreement on surplus agricultural products; Hayato Ikeda economic policy; automobile industry trade in PRC; Toyota Motors; Hino Motors; Daihatsu Motors; Isuzu Motors; Interest Equalization Tax Bill; Japan demonstrations and protests; Chunghsing, PRC, coal export; Charles de Gaulle peace proposal for Vietnam War; Albert Watson II; U.S. foreign trade controls; PRC-Japan relations; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan political developments; Japan national flag; Japan shipbuilding and repair; U.S. intervention in education; U.S. Steel prices; Nissan motors; Okinawa labor supply and demand; ferroalloy industry trade committee in PRC; Shinichi Hirose; Ushiba Nobuhiko; Barry Goldwater

presidential campaign; iron and steel industry; Yoshio Shiga; Chu Tsing-kang; Paul M. Popple; Japan Communist Party; U.S. policy toward Indochina; wool and wool industry; chemicals and chemistry; Bonin Islands graves; Okinawa self-government; Self-Defense Forces schools for children; Sino-Soviet split; U.S. propaganda; Japan international fisheries; Continental Shelf Treaty.
Principal Correspondent: Wendell W. Woodbury.

[Public Relations]

0463 PR (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: William P. Bundy speech on PRC; Machida City airplane noise; Air American Corporation service to Yasyana Islands; Sohyo Convention; General Council of Japan Trade Unions; Sekisui Chemical Industry; PRC vinyl chloride resin exports; U.S.-Japan trade; Kurashiki Rayon Company.

Principal Correspondents: Hayato Ikeda; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Edwin O. Reischauer; Richard W. Petree.

[Protective Services]

0554 PS 7-1 Offense. Arrest. Detention (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Beverly Quackenbush; Tochigi Women's Prison.

0558 PS 8-4 Seizure. Damage (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Leigh E. Butler; U.S.-Japan Property Commission.

Principal Correspondents: Jay M. Jacobus; Arthur Z. Gardiner; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

[Travel and Transportation]

0569 RRV (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Ford International interest in Japan operations; Robert W. Barnett; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

[Visas]

0572 V (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: U.S. immigration quotas.

Principal Correspondents: Paul G. Rogers; John F. Knowles; H. C. Hardin; Raymond C. Collins; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Robert A. Fearey.

[Education and Culture]

0584 EDU (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Asia Foundation; Miyoji Iwano.

0588 EDU 7 Visits (Japan) 1964.

0596 EDU 15 Sports and Hobbies (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Semiannual softball game; Games of the New Emerging Forces; U.S. Olympic Committee; television transmission of Olympics; Miroyuki Oyeda; Yukio Yamamoto; 1964 Paralympic Games.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Popple; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Robert E. Lee; Craig Homer.

0606 EDU 15-1 Olympic Games (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Television transmission of Olympics; proposed statement by Lyndon Baines Johnson; Vietnam War; Laos; Chung Yul Kim; William P. Bundy;

Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Kirohiko Tsurusi; John F. Knowles; Don Meaney; Joseph Charyk.

Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; U. Alexis Johnson; Thomas W. Ainsworth; G. Griffith Johnson; Edwin M. J. Krotzman; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; John H. Mason; Marshall Green; Roger Hilsman; W. Averell Harriman.

[Educational and Cultural Exchange]

0712 EDX (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Hideo Nakajima U.S. visit; Japan Socialist Party; Tetsuo Kondo efforts in obtaining Japan contribution to John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; National Academy of Sciences; Japan relations with PRC, DRV, DPRK, and USSR; International House of Japan; Reed College Japanese-American student conference; International Olympic Committee opposition to Indonesia participation in Olympics; Arab League boycott of Olympics; IMF.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; W. Averell Harriman; Julian P. Cross; Richard W. Petree; Robert W. Barnett; J. E. Slater; Henry T. Heald; Joseph M. McDaniel Jr.; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Leonard Lee Bacon; John F. Knowles; Catherine D. Norrell.

[Information Activities]

0772 INF (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan political developments; Price Paper Corporation; Japan defense industry; Japan relations with Okinawa; Keizo Hayashi; U.S. policy toward Communist bloc; UN attitude toward Communist bloc; PRC-Japan foreign trade.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Dean Rusk; Wickliffe B. Moore; Robert A. Fearey; Claude V. Richette; Robert W. Barnett; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Roger Hilsman; Leonard Lee Bacon; Sadao Iguchi.

[Agriculture]

0830 AGR 1 General Policy. Plans (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan Supplementary Agricultural Workers program.

Principal Correspondent: John F. Knowles.

[Aid]

0834 AID 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan economic assistance to ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

0837 AID 8 Grants. Technical Assistance (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan technical assistance to ROK.

0839 AID 9 Loans—General (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Inter-American Development Bank mission to Japan; T. Graydon Upton; Ignacio Copete; Robert B. Menapace; Export-Import Bank loan to Kansai Electric Power Company; Westinghouse Electric International Company.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

0854 AID 10 Grants. Technical Assistance (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Tadao Kato; Keld Christensen; U.S. supplemental appropriation for Japan-America Foundation for Cultural and Educational Exchange.

Frame No.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Wendell W. Woodbury; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0874 AID 10 Grants Program: JFY (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan economic assistance to Ryukyu Islands; U.S.-Japan economic relations; Okinawa educational enrollment of students.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Edwin O. Reischauer; John M. Ford; William H. Bruns.

0916 AID 12 Excess Property (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Government surplus property.

Principal Correspondents: Henry Sandri; J. K. Mansfield; William O. Hall; Edmond C. Hutchinson; William B. Macomber Jr.; Rutherford M. Poats; William D. Rogers; Herbert J. Waters; Hollis B. Chenery; David E. Bell.

0922 AID 14 Peace Corps (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Far East political developments; Japan Peace Corps; television transmission of Olympics; Yoshiaki Kibe.

[Aviation (Civil)]

0925 AV (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan Civil Air negotiations; Ryuji Takeuchi; Myer Feldman; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security; CAT Agreement; PRC-Japan relations; Japan relations with Burma; Japan economic assistance to RVN; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; W. Averell Harriman; Robert W. Barnett.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; W. Averell Harriman; Ryuji Takeuchi; Thelma E. Vettel; Richard W. Petree; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0986 AV 9 Routes and Schedules (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan request for air transportation to New York City.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey.

[Economic Affairs (General)]

0989 E 1 General Policy. Plans. Programs (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan Trade Expansion Act; European Economic Community; U.S.-Japan ships and shipping; U.S. foreign trade with Japan; foreign trade controls; Japan economic conditions and balance of payments; OAS action on Free World economic relations with Cuba; Ryuji Takeuchi; Thelma E. Vettel.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

Reel 14

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Economic Affairs (General) cont.]

0001 E 2 (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan economic conditions and balance of payments; Japan economic relations with ROK; foreign exchange reserves; Japan Productivity Center.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert W. Petree; Laurence C. Vass; Donald S. Gilpatric; Carney G. Leslie Jr.; Robert G. Pekikan; John C. Bullitt; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Claire Majick.

0028 E 3 Organizations and Conferences. U.S. Joint Economic Committee (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; GATT negotiations; John C. Bullitt meetings with ROK cabinet ministers; antidumping cases against Japan; Trade Expansion Act; Federation of Korean Trade Unions; economic stabilization program; travel and tourism; Japan commitment to OECD; ROK-Japan relations; foreign investment in Japan; cotton trade agreement; agriculture; forests and forestry; fish and fishing industry; population size; air travel to the U.S. and USSR; Pan American–Japan Air Lines cargo arrangement; Civil Aeronautics Board; Japan foreign trade with PRC and USSR; Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation Treaty; Common External Tariff; wool and wool industry; Export-Import Bank of the U.S.; U.S. military assistance to ROK; sea water desalination; blending of coal for metallurgical markets; air pollution; water pollution; alternative energy development; forage crop seed production; water resources development; soils and soil conservation; monomolecular film; type E botulism; interest equalization tax; U.S. and Japan attitudes toward PRC; Heishiro Ogawa; Kimiro Fujita; Masao Kanazawa; Walt W. Rostow; Lindsey Grant; FRG interest in U.S.-Japan economic meeting; Ernst Jirkin; U.S.-Japan Trade Council; Japan balance of payments; U.S. and Japan economic assistance to developing countries; Fuji Bank; Nippon Seiko; Kawasaki Dockyard Company; Hitachi, Ltd.; Toyo Rayon; National Federation of Textile Workers Unions; U.S. metallurgical coal exports to Japan; Takeo Ohashi; UN Conference on Trade and Development.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Jeanne W. Davis; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey; Thelma E. Vettel; Richard W. Doherty; Marshall Green; Dean Rusk; Shigenobu Yamamoto; W. Averell Harriman; Allen Taylor.

0450 E 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Joint Economic Conference in ROK and ROC; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; Robert W. Barnett; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0454 E 2-3 Economic Summary (Japan) 1964.

0457 E 5 Economic Development (Japan) 1964.

0461 E 7 Visits. Missions (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan bilateral talks; Far East–America Council; Laurence C. Vass; Japan economic mission to U.S.; Ryuji Takeuchi; Samao Kanawaka; U.S.-Japan Trade Council; Export-Import Bank of the U.S.; Japan natural resources; U.S.-Japan Conference on Development and Utilization of Natural Resources; John L. Stegmaier; Naoji Harada.

Principal Correspondents: Hilda Russell; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; W. Averell Harriman; Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey.

0520 Material on Chinese Communist Penetration in Sea Countries and Japan.

Major Topics: PRC economic relations with Japan; PRC economic expansion in Southeast Asia; PRC and Japan cotton and rayon exports to Hong Kong; PRC economic relations with Malaya; PRC PL 480 agreements; Japan investment and economic development in Southeast Asia.

Principal Correspondents: James V. Martin Jr.; Stephen D. Zagorski; Lewis E. Gleeck; Gustave Burmeister; Ben N. Thiboteaux; Robert B. Anderson; Douglas Dillon.

[Finance]

- 0598 FN 2 General Reports and Statistics (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Smith Kline and French Overseas Company; Louis B. Lundborg.
Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon.
- 0604 FN 9-3 Investment Guaranty (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: American Life Insurance Company; Thomas Corcoran; Robert W. Barnett; Jerome Sachs; Martin Y. Hirabayashi.
- 0607 FN 10 International Monetary Fund (IMF) (Including Meetings) (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: U.S.-Japan civil air consultations; Japan economic assistance to developing countries; Japan foreign trade with Cuba; Urban Mass Transportation Act; PRC-USSR bloc; Japan liberalization of investment and foreign trade; North Pacific Fisheries Convention negotiations; cotton; wool and wool industry; Japan-ROK settlement; Softwood Log exports to Japan; U.S. delegation to IMF-World Bank meetings; Japan Article Three status under IMF; IMF consultations on Japan Article XIV; Export-Import Bank of the U.S.; Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Haisha industrial complex.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel; G. Griffith Johnson; Julius L. Zatz; Joseph A. Mendenhall; Leonard Lee Bacon; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; Thomas W. Ainsworth.
- 0646 FN 11 International Banks and Banking (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topic: Japan participation in Laos Foreign Exchange Operations Fund.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; John C. Bullitt; Arthur Z. Gardiner.
- 0651 FN 11-1 Credit. Loans (International) (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topic: Japan credit to PRC.
Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; Robert W. Barnett.
- 0654 FN 16 Revenue. Taxation (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Interest Equalization Tax; Hiroto Tanaka; Douglas Dillon; Arthur Blaser; OECD; tax on Japanese government property in New York City.
Principal Correspondents: G. Griffith Johnson; Douglas Dillon; Robert A. Fearey; Thelma E. Vettel; William P. Bundy; Richard W. Petree; Robert W. Barnett; Jay N. Cerf; Robert F. Wagner.
- 0677 FN 17 Money. Currency (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topic: Foreign currency holdings decline.
Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Robert E. McShirley.

[Fuels and Energy]

- 0684 FSE (Japan) 1964.**
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Stewart L. Udall.
- 0687 FSE 8 Coal and Coke (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Subsidized coal for Japan; DRV coal exports to Japan; Japan interest in U.S. anthracite coal market; U.S. efforts to subsidize Appalachian anthracite coal.
Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; G. Griffith Johnson; Jerome Jacobson; George R. Jacobs; George S. Springsteen; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0709 FSE 9 Gas (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK-Japan foreign trade; Ryuji Takeuchi; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; W. Averell Harriman; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree.
Principal Correspondent: Marshall Green.

[Foreign Trade]

0712 FT 1 General Policy. Plans. Practices (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan economic relations; ships and shipping.
Principal Correspondents: U. Alexis Johnson; Robert W. Barnett.

0717 FT 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; Lyndon Baines Johnson.

0721 FT 4 Trade Agreements. GATT—General Agreements on Tariff and Trade (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. Tariff Commission data; agricultural commodities; food and food industry.

0727 FT 6 Communist Bloc Trade (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: International sanctions against Cuba; Japan foreign trade with PRC and FRG; Ryuji Takeuchi; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Masao Kanazawa; Robert A. Fearey; International Cardiology Foundation; Bruce Friedlich; J. Robert Kilman; Yoshio Ohkawara; George W. Ball; Thelma E. Vettel; W. Averell Harriman.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0755 FT 7 Tariff Negotiations (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: U.S. trade and tariff data.

0759 FT 13 Duties (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Teruo Kosugi; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; Edward Sacchet; American selling price procedures for U.S. imports.
Principal Correspondents: Thelma E. Vettel; Martin Y. Hirabayashi.

0769 FT 13-1 Antidumping and Countervailing Duties (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Antidumping investigation on Japanese welded steel pipe.
Principal Correspondents: James Pomeroy Hendrick; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Dean Rusk; Douglas Dillon.

0779 FT 13-2 Tariffs (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan poultry tariff; Yoshio Ohkawara; Philip H. Tresise; Helen Brewster; J. Robert Wilson.

0782 FT (Japan) 1964.

0785 FT 24 Documentation of Merchandise (Japan) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Thelma E. Vettel; J. Robert Wilson.

[Industries and Commodities (General)]

0787 INCO A–Z (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: V. N. Smolin; A. G. Mikhalovich; Oleg Besterin; U.S. and Italy shoes and shoe industry; Thomas Shannon; David N. Krust; Independent Wire Rope Manufacturers Association; U.S.-Japan Trade Council; U.S. export of softwood logs to Japan; lumber industry and products.

Frame No.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Frederik B. Paulson; Arthur Z. Gardiner; Joseph C. Dodson; Keitaro Hironaga.

0809 INCO 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: UK cereals proposal and meat imports; Asian Productivity Organization; Ishiro Makayana; Ichiro Oshikawa; Japan foreign trade with PRC.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Thelma E. Vettel; G. Griffith Johnson; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0816 INCO Copper and Copper Products (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan purchase of copper concentrates; American Smelting and Refining Company.

Principal Correspondent: W. Averell Harriman.

0821 INCO Cotton Textiles (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Wool and wool industry; international trade agreements; Ryuji Takeuchi; Yoshio Ohkawara; George W. Ball; Claus Ruser; Thelma E. Vettel.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree.

0830 INCO Fish. King Crab (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Ryuji Takeuchi; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; W. Averell Harriman; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; U.S.-Japan king crab consultations; fish and fishing industry; U. Alexis Johnson; territorial waters; USSR-Japan discussion on king crab equipment; Akitake Futagoishi; Fred E. Taylor; Stuart Blow; Bering Sea; William C. Herrington; Clarence F. Pautzke; Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert A. Fearey.

Reel 15

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Industries and Commodities (General) cont.]

0001 INCO Fish and Fishing (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources; Ryuji Takeuchi; Yoshio Ohkawara; U. Alexis Johnson; Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel; Japan king crab fishery; ROK-Japan fisheries negotiations; U.S.-Japan Shellfish Sanitation Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Leonard Lee Bacon; Thelma E. Vettel; Eugene T. Johnson; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Eugene T. Johnson; Akitake Futagoishi.

0025 INCO Fur Seals and Fur Sealing (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan ratification of Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals and International Wheat Agreement.

Principal Correspondent: J. Robert Wilson.

0027 INCO Steel (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: American Metal Climax, Inc.; Japan exports of stainless steel flatware; Ko Tamaki; K. Shinano; H. Ando; S. Otsuka; H. William Tanaka; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; Richard W. Petree; Japan iron and steel industry; Inland Steel Company; Apex Pipe Inc.; Robert F. Kennedy visit to Nippon Kokan steel mill; Fuji Iron and Steel Company, Ltd.

Frame No.

Principal Correspondents: Clarence B. Randall; Keld Christensen; Ralph A. Dungan; Jack Valenti; William H. Becker; Walter G. Roy; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0053 INCO Sugar (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Free World economic relations with Cuba.
Principal Correspondent: Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0055 INCO Wheat (Japan) 1964.

[Labor and Manpower]

0059 LAB 1 General Policy and Plans (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan labor unions; Okinawa labor unions; Totaro Kasahara; Kanji Hachiya; Chinichi Sasaki; Marshall Green.

0063 LAB 2 General Reports and Statistics (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan migrant workers on U.S. West Coast.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett.

0065 LAB 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Okinawa labor unions; International Labor Organization Convention 87; Japan migrant workers in the U.S.; Japan Socialist Party; Democratic Socialist Party; Japan Communist Party.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Albert Watson II; Robert A. Fearey; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

0072 LAB 3-1 Local Labor Organizations (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Domei Kaigi visit to U.S.; Japanese Labor Federation; Democratic Socialist Party; Nikkeiren (Japan Federation of Employers' Associations) treatise on labor solidarity.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert L. Kinney.

0085 LAB 5-6 Laws and Regulations (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan foreign agricultural labor.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Howard T. Robinson.

0089 LAB 7 Visits (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Totaro Kasahara; Japan Telecommunications Workers Union.
Principal Correspondents: George P. Delaney; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Ocean Shipping]

0098 OS 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.

0101 OS 4 Agreements (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Federal Maritime Commission dual rate contracts; Charles P. Nolan; John E. Chadwick.

0105 OS 7 Visits (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Tokuji Wakasa; Japan Ministry of Transportation Shipping Bureau; U.S.-Japan informal ships and shipping talks; Charles P. Nolan; Federal Maritime Commission.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Petroleum]

0129 PET 2 General Reports and Statistics (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. attitude toward Japan petroleum exports to PRC; Ray Kenny; J. Robert Wilson.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Y. Hirabayashi.

[Strategic Trade Control]

0132 STR 14 -1 Exceptions (Japan) 1964.

[Telecommunications]

0143 TEL 7 Visits (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Totaro Kasahara; Japan Telecommunications Workers Union.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; John E. Moss; Frederick G. Dutton.

0146 TEL 12 Telecommunications Equipment (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Telecommunications costs of U.S. military in Japan.

Principal Correspondents: John E. Moss; Dean Rusk.

[Trade Promotion and Assistance]

0153 TP 7 Visits. Missions (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Electronic Industries Association; Daniel L. Goldy visit to Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Jack N. Bohrman; Thomas G. Wyman; George Denat; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; Robert W. Barnett; Richard P. Conlon; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0161 TP 20 Trade Centers. Trade Information Center (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan force reduction plans.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; Thomas P. Shoesmith.

[Defense Affairs]

0166 DEF 1 Policy. Plans. Readiness (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: James N. Garrett notes on U.S. policy in the Pacific; Japan armed neutrality; U.S. Mutual Security Pact; Pierre Gallois and George F. Kennan proposals on Japan military thought; Japan international role; Japan Socialist Party.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Lorna Brennan.

0218 DEF 1-3 Military Capabilities (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Public acceptability of Japan Self Defense Forces; Aiichiro Fujiyama; Yasumi Kurogane; Japan-America Society; Etsusaburo Shiina speech; ROK-Japan relations.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; H. M. Holland; John Goodyear.

0271 DEF 1-4 Air Defense. (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Hughes Aircraft.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Earle J. Richey.

0274 DEF 2 General Reports and Statistics (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: National Defense College in Japan; Tokayusu Fukuda; Yoshio Kiwa; Saigo Kabuchi; Ichiro Nakagawa; Vietnam War.

Principal Correspondents: Raymond L. Thurston; Robert A. Fearey.

0280 DEF 6 Armed Forces (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan Joint Committee; Defense Study Group; Harumi Takeuchi; E. A. Chapman.

Principal Correspondents: Earle J. Richey; D. L. Osborn; William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0348 DEF 7 Visits. Missions (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Osamu Kaihara; U.S. nuclear powered submarine port calls to Japan; Japan Defense Agency; Ryuji Takeuchi; W. Averell Harriman; Yoshio Ohkawara; Robert W. Barnett; Fellowship of Reconciliation; Paul Fritz Langer; Tokuyasu Fukuda; George R. Luker.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; William P. Bundy; Josiah W. Bennett; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; F. R. Collbohm; Van L. Crawford; Stephen Ailes; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Fred E. Pereira.

0424 DEF -7 Visits. Missions. Savannah (Japan) 1964.

0434 DEF 9-6 Exercises. Maneuvers (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. surplus military pay and allowances; Operation Sail.

Principal Correspondents: John J. Bergen; James D. Hurd; Nils Hansell; Ryuji Takeuchi; Michael V. Forrestal.

0453 Defense Affairs. DEF 12 Armaments (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Promotion of F-4 and F-102 aircraft for Japan; Nike-Hercules program in Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0470 DEF 12-1 Research and Development. Testing (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Berthing arrangements for U.S. nuclear powered submarines in Japan; Nuclear Test Ban Treaty; U.S. policy toward PRC; Takuo Matsumoto; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; W. Averell Harriman; Josiah W. Bennett; Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey; Monroe Van Sant; Lyndon Baines Johnson.

0508 DEF 19 Military Assistance (Japan) 1964.

[Communism]

0512 CSM (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan Communist Party; U.S. policy toward socialism and communism in Japan; Japan labor unions; Japan scientific community.

Principal Correspondent: Richard W. Petree.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0516 POL (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC-Japan relations; Kei Wakeisumi; Robert A. Fearey; Japan political developments; France recognition of PRC; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Kiang Yi-

seng; Johnson Cheng; Ichiro Kono succession to Liberal Democratic Party leadership; Edwin O. Reischauer; Robert W. Barnett; Masayoshi Ohira; Shigenobu Shima; Ryuji Takeuchi; Toshiro Shimanouchi; India-Japan relations; Shiunso Society; USSR-Japan relations; Chou Hung-ching; PRC propaganda; relationship between U.S. and Japan policy planners; Walt W. Rostow; ROK-Japan relations; Japan Communist Party; Japan Socialist Party; wool and wool industry; U.S.-Japan civil aviation negotiations; Urban Mass Transportation Act; Interest Equalization Tax; antidumping investigation of Japan welded steel pipe; Continental Shelf Convention; Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources; king crab consultations; North Pacific Fisheries negotiations.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Roger Hilsman; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Tetsuma Hashimoto; John K. Alexander; Marshall Green; Robert E. Lee; Robert W. Barnett.

0624 POL 1 General Policy. Background (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan policy toward ROC and PRC; Ryuji Takeuchi; Masao Kanazawa; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Japan status in IMF; PRC nuclear testing; U.S. Far East policy; Maka Fumada; Shigee Imura; Shedshi Suhara; Yoshitake Takii; Kiyoshi Utsumi; Ryuji Takeuchi; Dean Rusk; Japan liberal economic principles; *The Future of Japan* (policy paper); binational foundations; USSR-Japan relations; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan Socialist Party; Japan living standards; Japan balance of payments; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; Japan relations with ROK; Japan Ground Self-Defense Force; Japan Air Self-Defense Force; U.S. military cooperation with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Marshall E. Sanders; Thelma E. Vettel; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Marshall Green; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Walt W. Rostow; Robert H. Johnson; John C. Bullitt; Jack N. Behrman; Christopher A. Norred; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green; William P. Bundy.

0809 POL 1-2 Basic Policies. Guidelines. Directives (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan peace settlement with ROK; U.S.-Japan cooperative aid for Ryukyu Islands; Japan relations with ROC; Free World influence on Japan political developments; Ruth Sheldon Knowles biography; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan Socialist Party; Tomomi Narita; Munenori Akagi.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Ruth Sheldon Knowles; Joseph A. Yager; Roger Hilsman; David L. Osborn.

[Intelligence]

0836 INT 2 Estimates and Reports. INR Reports (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: International Communist Movement.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; W. Stewart Lester.

0841 INT 2 Estimates and Reports. NIE—National Intelligence Estimates (Japan) 1964.

0843 INT 2 Estimates and Reports. NIS—National Intelligence Surveys (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan economic conditions.

Principal Correspondents: W. Stewart Lester; Richard W. Petree.

0850 Criminal Jurisdiction 1964.

Major Topics: NATO status of forces treaty; Benjamin Forman; Kenneth J. Hodson; Edward W. Haughney; Bernard A. Ramundo; U.S. armed forces jurisdiction and treatment abroad.

Frame No.

Principal Correspondents: Earle J. Richey; Kingdon W. Swayne; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard C. Meeker.

0904 SSN Visit 1964.

Major Topic: Atomic Energy Commission safety criteria for nuclear submarine service.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.

Reel 16

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0001 POL 2 Gen. Reports and Statistics. Weekly Notes on Japan (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: William P. Bundy visit to Japan and ROK; Ryuji Takeuchi; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Japan war dead in Ryukyu Islands; Supplementary Agricultural Workers Program; Okinawa Battle monuments; Japan foreign trade with Cuba; television transmission of Olympics; Japan economic mission to U.S.; U.S.-Japan meeting on applied science and technology; lumber industry and products; Nuclear Test Ban Treaty; U.S.-Japan Civil Air negotiations; Asian Productivity Organization; Bonin Islands; Japan economic assistance to RVN; National Academy of Sciences; Reed College student conference; cotton; Japan poultry tariff; Jesse Unruh; National Science Foundation; American Life Insurance Company; U.S.-Japan ships and shipping; Japan-American Foundation; Japan Peace Corps; Far East Broadcasting Company; SOFA; Arlington National Cemetery trees; Cuba international sanctions; wool and wool industry; Japan king crab; Japan Fair Trade Commission; White House security for Japan emperor visit; Japan assets in Colombia; steel pipe antidumping case; Clear Sky project; John F. Kennedy Library oral history project; Vietnam War; Communication Satellite Corporation.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Paul M. Kattenberg.

0258 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan attitudes toward ROC and UN; U.S.-Japan relations; Ryuji Takeuchi; Yoshio Ohkawara; Robert A. Fearey; Eisaku Sato; Japan views on USSR bloc developments; Keisuke Ochi; Edwin W. Martin; Japan press coverage of Vietnam War; Nikita Khrushchev; Masao Kanazawa; Howard Trivers; U.S.-UK relations; Natural Resources Conference; Japan influence in Pacific Islands; international wool textile agreement; SOFA; ROK-Japan relations; Japan public opinion report; Luther Hodges talks with Takeo Fukuda; Japan compulsory voluntary trade controls; James K. Carr talks with Munenori Akagi; Alaska timber sales to Japan; Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources.

Principal Correspondents: Lindsey Grant; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon; Richard W. Petree; Jeff Folen; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Marshall P. Jones; Joseph Palmer.

0355 POL 2-2 Political Summaries (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Ryukyu Islands political developments; William P. Bundy; Ryuji Takeuchi; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; Benjamin H. Read.

0362 POL 3 Organizations and Alignments (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: A. Earl Beall; Mississippi Federated Cooperatives; Taro Yamashita; Arabian Oil Company; Yoshikasu Sugitani; Nikita Khrushchev.

Principal Correspondents: Lawrence F. O'Brien; John Stennis; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0385 POL 3 Organizations and Alignments (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: PRC and ROC recognition in UN; U.S.-Japan consultative arrangement; Nikita Khrushchev; U.S.-Japan economic relations; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

0401 POL 4 Agreements. Treaties (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK-Japan normalization agreement; Ryuji Takeuchi; Masao Kanazawa; Hutchinson Brothers Leather Co.; Etsusaburo Shiina; U.S.-Japan economic relations; Pacific Fisheries Convention; U.S.-Japan Civil Air negotiations; cotton; wool and wool industry; Interest Equalization Tax; Ryuji Takeuchi; Takeuchi Yasukawa; Toshiro Shimanouchi; UN General Assembly; U.S.-Japan bilateral relations.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; J. W. Anderson; William P. Bundy; Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett; Grant G. Hilliker.

0463 POL 7. SATO Visit (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Eisaku Sato visit schedule and itinerary; U.S.-Japan economic relations; Bonin Islands; Ryuji Takeuchi; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Vietnam War; ROK-Japan relations; Ryukyu Islands; Japan nuclear weapons program; Lyndon Baines Johnson and Eisaku Sato draft joint communiqué; National Press Club luncheon; biographies of Eisaku Sato, Etsusaburo Shiina, Ryuji Takeuchi, Takeuchi Yasukawa, Takeo Miki, Nobuhiko Ushiba, Toshiro Shimanouchi, Moriyuki Motono, Seiichi Omori, Kozo Satake, Isamu Masuda, Tasuku Hasemura, Sumio Edamura, and Tatsujiro Osaki; USSR political developments; PRC-USSR relations; U.S. policy toward Eastern Europe; cotton; wool and wool industry; Arab-Israeli dispute; Interest Equalization Tax; Urban Mass Transportation Act; Japan balance of payments; Japan foreign trade with Communist bloc countries; Pacific Islands trust territory war damage claims; Japan direct investment.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; William P. Bundy; Josiah W. Bennett; Dean Rusk; Marshall Green.

Reel 17

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs and Relations cont.]

0001 POL 7 Visits and Meetings (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Eisaku Sato visit schedule and itinerary; Etsusaburo Shiina; Ryuji Takeuchi; Takeuchi Yasukawa; Toshiro Shimanouchi; civil aviation; King Crab Fisheries; North Pacific Fisheries Treaty Conference; U.S. nuclear submarines visit to Japan; Hiroo Wada; Fusau Yamaguchi; *Diplomat Among Warriors* (book on foreign service); Robert Murphy; U.S. relations with Japan; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; PRC relations with ROC; Japan relations with ROK; Interest Equalization Tax; Pak Cheng-hui; Saylor amendment to Urban Mass Transport Act; Japan steel pipe exports to U.S.; Japan wool textiles; King Crab Fishery; Masao Kanazawa; Buy American Act; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan Defense Agency; Japan Socialist Party; biographies of Maka Fumada, Shigeo Imura, Shoichi Suhara, Yoshitaka Takii, and Kiyoshi Utsumi; Japan aviation negotiations; Japan economic assistance to RVN; FRG foreign trade with PRC; PRC nuclear testing; CAT Agreement; Bartlett Bill on foreign fishing and Continental Shelf resources; Marshall Green-Ichiro Nakagawa talks on ROC political developments; television transmission of Olympics; Federation of Japan Building Associations; PRC nuclear weapons capabilities; International Communist Movement; World Conference of Communist Parties; Masayoshi Ohira; Okinori Kaya; Mikio Mizuta; Ichimanda Hisato; William P. Bundy; U.S.-Japan security problems; Suehiro Nishio; Eki Sone.

Principal Correspondents: Edwin O. Reischauer; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett; Richard W. Petree; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Dean Rusk; Clinton I. Bates; Horman W. Goldner; Toruta Kunito; Takashi Sogo; Robert W. Barnett; Josiah W. Bennett; W. Averell Harriman; Avery F. Peterson; Thelma E. Vettel; Marshall Green; Dean Rusk; Yakkoji Tawaramoto-cho; Teiji Ueda; Allen R. Ferguson; Hayato Ikeda; Leonard Lee Bacon; Roger Hilsman; Benjamin H. Reed; Frederick G. Dutton.

0527 POL 12 Political Parties (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Soka Gakkai; Japan Socialist Party; Japan Communist Party.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; Paul M. Kattenburg; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Josiah W. Bennett; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0549 POL 14 Elections (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Liberal Democratic Party; Japan elections.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0553 POL 15 Government (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Alishiro Fujiyama; PRC nuclear testing; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Robert W. Barnett; Masanari Taira.

- 0571 POL 15-1 Head of State. Executive Branch (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Oral history project of John F. Kennedy Library; Masayoshi Ohira; normalization of Japan relations with ROK.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon; Roger Hilsman; Dean Rusk; Masayoshi Ohira.
- 0589 POL 17 Reischauer Stabbing (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Hayato Ikeda; Edwin O. Reischauer; Ryuji Takeuchi; Kiyohiko Tsurumi; Robert A. Fearey.
Principal Correspondents: Masayoshi Ohira; Thomas W. Ainsworth.
- 0600 POL 17 Diplomatic and Consular Representation (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Haramachida aircraft accident; Douglas MacArthur death.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon Baines Johnson; Hayato Ikeda; Ryuji Takeuchi; Masayoshi Ohira; Dean Rusk; Benjamin H. Read; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Eiji Takahashi; Robert A. Fearey; Kiyohiko Tsurumi.
- 0654 POL 17-1 Fortnightly Summaries (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topic: Japan scientific cooperation with U.S. in Pacific Trust Territories.
Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0658 POL 33 Waters. Boundaries (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: U.S. position on Japan claim to Kunashiri, Eterofu, Habomai, and Shikotan; Oliver G. Forster; Richard W. Petree; Raymond C. Collins; U.S. Navy patrol aircraft; Japan position on territorial waters; U.S. decision to drop atomic bomb on Hiroshima; Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission in Japan; police protection for Mrs. Takako Shimasu; Tetsuma Hashimoto; USSR relations with Japan; Atlantic Charter.
Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Atomic Energy]

- 0682 AE (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Atomic Energy Commission safety criteria for Submarine Service Nuclear; Japan nuclear powered attack submarine visit to Hong Kong; *Seadragon* (submarine).
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0694 AE 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: Spencer Davis; agreement for cooperation between Japan and U.S. concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

[Science and Technology]

- 0696 SCI 3 Organizations and Conferences (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topics: James K. Carr; U.S.-Japan Conference on Applied Science and Technology; Teruo Kosugi; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Yoshio Ohkawara; Japan natural resources; Japan cooperation with U.S. in science and technology.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; E. M. J. Kretzmann; Robert W. Barnett.
- 0710 SCI 7 Visits. Missions (Japan) 1964.**
Major Topic: Japan cooperation with U.S. in science and technology.

0714 SCI 11 Research (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Aleutian-Kurile seismic experiment; USSR cooperation with U.S. in science and technology; Carl Lamanna; VLF (very low frequency) wave propagation project.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; Carl Tolman; James W. Milner.

[Space and Astronautics]

0749 SP (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: USSR cooperation with United States in science and technology; Masao Kanazawa; Ryuji Takeuchi.

0754 SP 10 Space Flight and Exploration (Japan) 1964.

Major Topic: Japan position on U.S. space program.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

[Refugees and Migration]

0758 REF 1 General Policy. Plans (Japan) 1964.

Major Topics: Soka Gakkai movement; Pacific Islands Trust Territory; 1964 Tokyo Olympics.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Marshall Green.

[Organization and Administration]

0767 ORG (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: American Civil Liberties Union; Tokyo Liaison Office; U.S. Chamber of Commerce; corporate tax law; road tax law; narcotic drugs law; commodity tax law; Shinsaku Miyaji; Fukuoka Jichiro; Okinawa political developments; Okinawa Liberal Democratic Party; Choko Kawae; banks and banking; insurance companies; political contributions; Ryukyu Agricultural Federation; Central Bank for Cooperatives; Financial Inspection Bureau; Okinawa Social Masses Party; Okinawa Peoples Party.

Principal Correspondents: J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; Richard W. Petree; Robert A. Fearey; Roger N. Baldwin; Bill Givens; Robert F. Wilson; William P. Bundy; Lawrence Speiser; Kingdon W. Swayne; Richard W. Finch; Louis Silverberg; William H. Bruns; Emily P. Johnson.

[Public Relations]

0987 PR (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

[Protection Service]

0990 PS (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Japanese Peace Treaty; Fourteenth Island Mandatory Council.

Principal Correspondents: Eiharu Nakamura; Seikyu Nukayama; Ibi Nazamoto.

[Aid]

0996 AID (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topic: Okinawa Aid Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.

1000 Ryukyus: AmCon Unit NAHA: General Economic and Political Reporting (January–June 1964).

Major Topics: Howard McClellan; U.S. Chamber of Commerce; Chamber of Commerce National Convention; sugar industry and products; resolution for greater autonomy in Okinawa; Okinawa Social Masses Party; Okinawa Peoples Party; Okinawa Liberal Democratic Party; hospital inspections; Okinawa Legislature election law; Basic Agricultural Problems Research Council; Paul W. Caraway; Management Promotion Council of the Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Finch; Thomas W. Ainsworth; William H. Bruns.

[Economic Affairs (General)]

1115 E (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Paul W. Caraway; Ryukyus Aid Cooperation.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green.

Reel 18

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Finance]

0001 FN (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Air America licensing; Yasutomo and Co.; Non-Ryukyuan Tax Office; corporate taxes; income tax law.

Principal Correspondents: Richard W. Petree; Ben N. Yasutomo.

[Fuels and Energy]

0024 FSE (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topic: Nuclear power plants.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; James K. Carr.

[Foreign Trade]

0029 FT (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Preferential tariff treatment; Okinawa exports promotion; Okinawa trade with Canada; stainless steel flatware.

Principal Correspondent: Richard W. Petree.

[Labor and Manpower]

0038 LAB (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan labor unions; Okinawa Trade Union movement; Totaro Kasahara; All Okinawa Military Employees' Trade Union; International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; Okinawa military pay.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; Gerald A. Daniel; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Paul Neuland; Dean Rusk; Kosuke Uehara.

0064 Ryukyus: Labor (January to June 1964).

Major Topics: Japan labor unions; International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; All Okinawa Military Employees' Trade Union; Okinawa military pay.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas W. Ainsworth; Paul Neuland; Kosuke Uehara; Gerald A. Daniel; Dean Rusk.

[Strategic Trade Control]

0104 STR (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

[Trade Promotion and Assistance]

0107 TP (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Department of Commerce attitude toward U.S. investment in Taiwan; Export-Import Bank; AID.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett; Rutherford M. Poats.

[Defense Affairs]

0121 DEF (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Bonin Islands; war memorial in Okinawa; Gensuikyō peace march; Albert Watson II; American Battle Monuments Commission; Okinawa attitude toward reversion.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Richard W. Petree; J. William Fulbright; Marshall Green; W. Averell Harriman; Frederick G. Dutton; Jacob L. Devers; Leonard Lee Bacon; James K. Carr.

0191 DEF 12 Armaments. Nuclear Power and Desalting Plant (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Electric power; water supply and use; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Principal Correspondents: Henry C. McPherson Jr.; R. G. MacDonnell; James K. Carr; A. R. Luedecke.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0201 POL 1 General Policy. Background (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Bonin Islands; W. Averell Harriman; Albert Watson II; Executive Order 10713; Association for Reunion of the Okinawan Island with the Fatherland; Okinawa Social Masses Party; Okinawa Liberal Democratic Party.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Richard W. Petree; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Leonard Lee Bacon; Joseph A. Yager; Frederick G. Dutton.

0306 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: Panama Canal crisis; legislative election of Ryukyu chief executive; Okinawa Liberal Democratic Party; U.S.-Japan Aid Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marion J. Morgan; John M. Ford; Richard W. Petree; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Marshall Green.

0452 POL 4 Agreements. Treaties (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.

Major Topics: John Foster Dulles; San Francisco Peace Conference; Okinawa autonomy; Albert Watson II; Bonin Islands; Pro-Peace Treaty Claims; Koho Arakaki; Seitoku Tomikawa; Sakae Taira.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0520 POL 7 Visits and Meetings (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.
Major Topics: Bonin Islands; Roger Baldwin; American Civil Liberties Union.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Dean Rusk; Robert A. Fearey.

0554 POL (Ryukyu Islands) 1964.
Major Topics: Military personnel; Korean Air Lines; Choko Chinen.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.

[Legislative and Legal Affairs]

0568 LEG 6 Members of Congress. A–Z (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topic: U.S. helicopter pilots detained in DPRK.
Principal Correspondents: Frederick G. Dutton; George W. Ball; Dean Rusk.

[Passports and Citizenship]

0579 PPT (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: Liberalization of U.S. travel restrictions in DPRK; Austria loan to DPRK for steel works; Kim Chong-yol; Yun Sok-hun.

[Visa]

0582 V (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: Nigel Trench; UK refusal of DPRK visas.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Foreign Trade]

0585 FT (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: Fish and fishing industry; ships and shipping.

[Trade Promotion and Assistance]

0588 TP (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: DPRK trade mission in Austria; DPRK steel plant.

[Communism]

0590 CSM (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topic: DPRK propaganda.

[Defense Affairs]

0613 DEF (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: Mutual withdrawal of UN and DPRK; Korean People's Army.
Principal Correspondent: William P. Bundy.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0621 POL 1 General Policy. Background (DPRK) 1964.
Major Topics: Free World contact with DPRK; Albert Watson II; DPRK diplomacy in Africa; UN developments affecting DPRK; Vietnam War; PRC nuclear testing; Hyun Chul Kim.
Principal Correspondents: Lindsey Grant; Robert A. Fearey; James F. Leonard.

0645 POL 7 Visits and Meetings (DPRK) 1964.

Frame No.

0653 POL 27-7 POW. Hostages. Civilian Internees (DPRK) 1964.

Major Topics: ICRC; National Red Cross; Carleton W. Voltz; Ben W. Stutts; Oliver G. Forster; Joint State-Defense Prisoners Committee; Lyndon Baines Johnson draft statement for release of U.S. POWs in DPRK.

Principal Correspondents: Philip C. Habib; Roger Gallopin; John C. Wilson; Samuel Krakow; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green.

0755 POL (DPRK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. violations of DPRK territorial airspace; Free World contact with DPRK; DPRK military assistance to Indonesia.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Lindsey Grant; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

[Budget]

0777 BUD F, 1964.

Major Topic: State Department cost reduction program.

Principal Correspondent: William J. Crockett.

[Organization and Administration]

0781 ORG 3-3 Staff. F, 1964.

Major Topics: ROK relations with Japan, Mauritania, and FRG; Kim Tong-cho; U.S.-Japan civil air negotiations; Vietnam War; Italy recognition of PRC; Eisaku Sato visit to U.S.; Chen Cheng; DPRK, PRC influence in Africa; Submarine Service Nuclear; Japan fishing boat conflict; Cambodia border mission; ROK student demonstrations and protests; ROK currency; ROC elections.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; William P. Bundy; Josiah W. Bennett; Robert A. Fearey; Paul M. Popple; Leonard Lee Bacon; Benjamin H. Read; Louise McNutt; Henry J. Sandri.

Reel 19

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Public Relations]

0001 PR 12 Speeches. F, 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. foreign relations with USSR and PRC; Robert W. Barnett address to Association of International Relations Clubs of the Middle Atlantic Region.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Benjamin H. Read.

[Radio]

0029 RAD F, 1964.

[Economic Affairs (General)]

0031 E 2 General Reports and Statistics. F, 1964.

Major Topic: Japan economic conditions.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey.

[Foreign Trade]

0040 FT F, 1964.

Major Topic: International export statistics.
Principal Correspondent: W. Averell Harriman.

0047 FT 1 General Policy. Plans. F, 1964.

[Labor and Manpower]

0051 LAB 3-2 National Labor Unions. F, 1964.

[Strategic Trade Control]

0053 STR 11 Foreign Excess Property Disposal. F, 1964.

[Defense Affairs]

0056 DEF 4 Collective Defense Pacts and Alliance. F, 1964.

Major Topics: USSR relations with U.S. and PRC; Eastern Europe; nuclear disarmament; Cuba; France foreign policy in Asia; ANZUS [Australia, New Zealand, U.S. Security Treaty] Council meeting; U.S. political objectives in Pacific territories; UN Security Council mediation of Indonesia dispute with Malaysia; Thailand internal security; Indonesia military threat to Australian Papua/New Guinea; South Pacific Commission; PRC relations with India; Malaysia political developments; India political developments; U.S. naval presence in Indian Ocean; SEATO; New Zealand defense expenditures; U.S. economic and military assistance to Indonesia; U.S. relations with Cambodia.

Principal Correspondents: Don T. Christensen; Herbert Gordon.

0345 DEF 7 Visits. Missions. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Submarine Service Nuclear visit to Hong Kong; High Heels III (military exercise).

Principal Correspondents: Jeffrey C. Kitchen; John M. Miller; Robert A. Fearey.

0356 DEF 12-1 Research and Development. Testing. F, 1964.

0366 DEF 15 Bases. Installations. F, 1964.

0370 DEF 15-5 Base Facilities. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Alternative communications, navigation, missile, space tracking, and data acquisitions review; U.S. Pacific and Far East installations survey.

Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Jeffrey C. Kitchen.

0384 DEF 19 Military Assistance. F, 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. Pacific and Far East installations survey; National Security Policy Planning Task Program; Military Assistance Manual revision.

Principal Correspondents: John M. Miller; Henry J. Sandri; Leonard Lee Bacon; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Paul M. Pople.

[Intelligence]

0410 INT 2 Estimates and Reports. F, 1964.

Major Topics: British Colonial Intelligence Summary; UK Antarctic Territory; Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony; Native Land Trust Board; Hanoi, DRV; Japan National Federation of Students' Self-Governing Associations (Zengakuran); U.S. Joint

Intelligence Committee Weekly Review of Current Intelligence; Federation of South Arabia.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0442 POL 1 General Policy. Background. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Canada position on UN representation of PRC; U.S. relations with Japan; ROC postelection policy initiatives.

Principal Correspondents: Louise McNutt; Josiah W. Bennett; Robert A. Fearey.

0494 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Australia paper on U.S. military presence in Japan and ROK; USSR, U.S., PRC, and Japan balance of power; Sino-Soviet split; Mission Chiefs' Conference; PRC representation in UN.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Marshall Green; Haakon Lindjord; A. John Melhuish; Leonard Lee Bacon; Joseph A. Mendenhall; William P. Bundy; William J. Cunningham.

0540 POL 3 Organizations and Alignments. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Etsusaburo Shiina; Ryuji Takeuchi; Dean Rusk; USSR policy toward Vietnam War; PRC nuclear capability; PRC political developments; U.S. relations with Japan; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; Bonin Islands; Japan civil air agreement with U.S.; ROK relations with Japan; Eisaku Sato visit to U.S.; Rumania relations with U.S.

Principal Correspondent: Shen Chang-huan.

0620 POL 7 Visits. Meetings. F, 1964.

Major Topics: P. K. Banerjee; Lester B. Pearson; Canada wheat prices; Canada softwood lumber exports to U.S.; Interest Equalization Tax; Passamaquoddy Tidal Project; Great Lakes; Canada trade with Soviet bloc and Cuba; Seafarers International Union; U.S. quotas on lead, zinc, and cheddar cheese; Richard M. Nixon Far East visit.

Principal Correspondents: Josiah W. Bennett; Marion A. Baldwin; Louis J. Link.

0679 POL 15-1 Head of State. Executive Branch. F, 1964.

Major Topics: Nuclear Test Ban Treaty; World War II; revanchism; U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations.

Principal Correspondents: Ralph A. Dungan; C. K. Yen; Kee Il Choi; McGeorge Bundy; Lyndon Baines Johnson; Nikita Khrushchev.

0706 POL 17-4 Ceremonial & Social Affairs. F, 1964.

Major Topic: Bureau of International Commerce.

Principal Correspondent: J. William Nelson.

0714 POL General. F, 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. position on territorial waters; Japan exchange of classified documents with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Thomas W. Ainsworth.

[Communications and Records]

0726 CR (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: PRC political developments.

[Legislative and Legal Affairs]

0735 LEG 6 Members of Congress M–Z (PRC) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Robert Taft Jr.; Frederick G. Dutton.

[Organization and Administration]

0738 ORG 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination Official—Informal Letters (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: Brazil recognition of PRC.

Principal Correspondents: J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; Thomas W. Ainsworth; M. Andre Weismann; John Gordon Mein.

[United Nations]

0744 UN 3 United Nations General Assembly. F, 1964.

Major Topics: UN Conference on Trade and Development; UN voting procedures; Least-Developed Countries debt repayment; Latin American Free Trade Association; Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, and Peru interests in UN Conference on Trade and Development; general agreement on tariffs and trade; Yugoslavia relations with U.S.; Philippine Retail Trade Nationalization Law; ROK peace negotiations with Japan; India foreign trade; U.S. textile exports to India and Pakistan; Pakistan proposal for loan repayments; Iran economic relations; Syria economic conditions; UAR request for economic assistance; meat industry and products; coffee; sugar industry and products; wool and wool industry; cotton; shoes and shoe industry; U.S. antidumping legislation; petroleum and petroleum industry; labor standards influence on international trade; UN Capital Development Fund; international commodities market; UN Commission on International Commodity Trade.

Principal Correspondents: Louise McNutt; G. Griffith Johnson; Robert W. Barnett; Leocade Leighton.

[Visas]

0944 V (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: Chou Hung-ching defection case.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Roger Hilsman.

[Education and Culture]

0946 EDU (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: Tang Tsung.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Defense Affairs]

0948 DEF 6 Armed Forces (PRC) 1964.

0950 DEF 12-1 Research & Development. Testing (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: PRC nuclear testing.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Paul M. Popple; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0956 POL (PRC) 1964.

Major Topic: Nigeria relations with PRC.

Principal Correspondents: Chu Tsing-kang; Paul M. Pople.

0966 POL Area Relationships—Ethiopia (PRC) 1964.

Major Topics: USSR relations with U.S. and GDR; Chou En-lai visit to Africa; Sino-Soviet split; African students in USSR.

0969 POL Area Relationships—France (PRC) February 1964.

0978 POL Area Relationships—France (PRC) January 1964.

Major Topics: Chou En-lai visit to Africa; Chou Hung-ching defection case; Ryuji Takeuchi; Thelma E. Vettel; France relations with PRC; Kiang Yi-seng.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Paul M. Pople.

Reel 20

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs and Relations cont.]

0001 POL 1 General Policy. Background (PRC) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan relations with PRC; Ryuji Takeuchi; Masao Kanazawa; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Sino-Soviet split.

0011 POL 3 Organizations & Alignments (PRC) 1964.

Major Topics: Sino-Soviet split; Japan relations with PRC and USSR.

0022 POL 7 Visits and Meetings (PRC) 1964.

0029 POL 16 Independence. Recognition (PRC) 1964.

0039 POL Area Relationships—USSR (PRC) 1964.

Major Topics: Sino-Soviet split; Communist parties in USSR and PRC.

0044 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics. Far East Status Reports F 1964.

Major Topics: Japan Diet; Nuclear Submarine Service visit to Sasebo, Japan; Japan space exploration; Eisaku Sato visit to U.S.; Kim Chong-pil return to ROK; Japan relations with ROK; PL 480 Shipping Agreement; P'eng Ming-min; sugar import quotas; Kim Hyon-ch'ol; ROC relations with Africa and Middle East; SOFA; Chiang Wei-kuo; Civil Aeronautics Administration; DPRK military mission to Indonesia; Mauritania recognition of DPRK; Choi Chang-il defection case; U.S. policy on PRC recognition and UN admission; Japan Liberal Democratic Party; Hayato Ikeda; DPRK withdrawal from Olympics; Japan consultations with U.S. on king crab fishery; Camp Fuji marine shooting incident; Saylor Amendment to Urban Mass Transportation Act; television transmission of Olympics; U.S. helicopter pilots detained in DPRK; ROC relations with Republic of the Congo; cotton textiles trade agreement.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Christopher A. Norred; Leonard Lee Bacon; Thelma E. Vettel.

[Legislative and Legal Affairs]

0197 LEG (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK political developments and economic conditions; ROK relations with Japan.

0210 LEG 6 Members of Congress M–Z (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Biographical sketches of Han T'ong-suk, Hong Ik-p'yo, and Kil Chae-ho.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; Thomas J. McIntyre.

[Organization and Administration]

0217 ORG 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination. Official—Informal Letters (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Kim Chong-pil; U.S. military assistance to ROK; economic conditions in ROK and DPRK; ROK democratization; Park Chung-hee coup; biographical sketch of Kee Il Choi.

Principal Correspondents: Chung Il Kwon; W. Averell Harriman; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; William J. Wagle; Allen S. Whiting; Donald S. MacDonald; Frank W. Schofield; Dean Rusk; Gregory Henderson; Philip C. Habib; McGeorge Bundy.

0287 ORG (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. Democratic Party platform committee; Japan relations with ROK; Norman H. Wilson; American Friends Service Committee; Agriculture Department; Choi Kyung-nok; unification and rehabilitation of Korea; Larry Baker; Don Whitaker; Syngman Rhee; migration of ROK agricultural labor to U.S.; SOFA; Yi Tong-won; fish and fishing industry; Park Chung Hee visit to U.S.; national policy paper on Korea; Military Armistice Commission; Kim Hui-tok visit to U.S.; ROK political developments; Japan, U.S., ROK balance of power; Kim Song-yong; Kim Won Suk; IMF; State-Defense Military Information Control Committee; Kee Il Choi; Oral History Project of the John F. Kennedy Library; Kim Chong-pil; Kim Hyon-ch'ol; Kim Kwang-mo.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Winthrop G. Brown; Marshall P. Jones; Edward W. Doherty; John K. Emerson; Robert W. Barnett; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Philip C. Habib; Richard A. Ericson Jr.; Thelma E. Vettel; Joseph Rosa; Marshall Green; Jack W. Lydman; James C. Thomson Jr.; William P. Bundy; Richard McCarthy; Donald S. MacDonald; Elmer C. Hulen; Robert A. Lewis; Marshall P. Jones; Samuel D. Berger; Edgar J. Gordon; Leonard Lee Bacon; John M. Farrior.

[Personnel]

0661 PER (ROK) 1964.

[Public Relations]

0666 PR (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Korean International Law Association; Association of the U.S. Army; ROK relations with U.S.; U.S. security agreements with Japan and ROK; SEATO; NATO; Vietnam War; Gulf of Tonkin incident; Korean War.

Principal Correspondents: Winthrop G. Brown; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; George W. Ball; Bong-Gi Kim; Robert A. Fearey.

[Protective Services]

0699 PS 7-6 Welfare and Whereabouts (ROK) 1964.

[Visas]

0711 V (ROK) 1964.

[Education and Culture]

0716 EDU (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Korean Youth Conservation Corps.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William P. Bundy; Stewart L. Udall.

[Education and Cultural Exchange]

0719 EDX 10 Foreign Student Program (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Korean Youth Conservation Corps.

Principal Correspondents: Stewart L. Udall; Dean Rusk.

0722 EDX 12 Youth (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Korean Youth Conservation Corps; U.S. Information Agency; ROK educational exchange with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Stewart L. Udall; Dean Rusk; William P. Bundy; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Leonard Lee Bacon.

[Education and Culture]

0741 EDU 9-4 College and University (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Fulbright program proposal for ROK; Oral History Project of the Kennedy Memorial Library; ROK participation in 1965 World Archery Championship.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; J. William Fulbright; William P. Bundy; Robert F. Kennedy.

0754 EDU 15-1 Olympic Games 1964.

Major Topics: ROK participation in 1965 World Archery Championship; DPRK Olympic Committee; ROK volleyball; International Olympic Committee; Joint Korean Olympic Team; National Rifle Association; International Shooting Union.

Principal Correspondents: Otto Mayer; I. K. Fritch; G. Edward Reynolds; Jack Garland; Franklin L. Orth; Kurt Hasler; Donald S. MacDonald.

[Education and Cultural Exchange]

0785 EDX 19 U.S. Professor Program (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Curtis MacDougall.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Donald L. Ranard.

[Agriculture]

0790 AGR 15 Food Supply (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: ROK grain shortage.

Principal Correspondents: Leonard Lee Bacon; Robert W. Barnett.

[Aid]

0792 AID 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Country Assistance Strategy Statement for ROK; AID attitude toward ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; Rutherford M. Poats; David E. Bell.

0813 AID 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Country Assistance Strategy Statement for ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; David E. Bell; Thelma E. Vettel; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0827 AID 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: FRG economic assistance to ROK; Development Assistance Committee Group for ROK; Colombo Plan; Chang Myon; Park Chung Hee; ROK natural resources; Werner Klingeberg.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Stephen B. Ives Jr.

0849 AID 7 Program Operation (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Korean Issues Paper (policy paper).

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

0853 AID 9 Loans—General (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK dispute with Japan over loans; Development Assistance Committee Group for ROK; Pyong Wui Min; Bharo Zimmerman; Majorie Milbourn; World Bank; Ian Peter M. Cargill; Michael L. Lejeune; Manfred G. Bluel; Joel T. Bernstein; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Rutherford M. Poats meeting with Kim Ryon-ch'ol.

0871 AID 10 Supporting Assistance (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. and Japan economic assistance to ROK; World Bank; Ian Peter M. Cargill; Rutherford M. Poats; Joel T. Bernstein; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; ROK military assistance to U.S. in Vietnam War; Development Assistance Committee Group for ROK; Ch'oe Tok-sin; U.S. views on ROK peace settlement with Japan; AID; France recognition of PRC; Hyun Chul Kim; Chung Yul Kim; Kun Pak; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; William P. Bundy; Rutherford M. Poats; Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green.

0915 AID 15—PL 480. Food for Peace Program (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: PL 480 Agricultural Commodities Agreement with ROK; ROK rice exports; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; ROK economic stabilization program; Hyun Chul Kim; Kun Pak; William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; ROK processing of Australia wheat; Kim Yu-ta'ek; ROK Economic Planning Board; ROK food supply; Chung Yul Kim; Chung Pum Song; Roger Hilsman; Robert W. Barnett; Elizabeth G. Gallagher; David E. Bell meeting with Kim Hyon-ch'ol.

Principal Correspondents: John C. A. Watkins; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett; Anne O'Donnahue; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Rutherford M. Poats; Thelma E. Vettel; Joseph Rosa; Kim Yu-ta'ek; James S. Killon; Seymour Janow; Chung Pum Song.

0964 AID 15-8 Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: PL 480 Agricultural Commodities Agreement with ROK; ROK Sales Agreement; AID; ROK rice exports.

Principal Correspondents: Clarence R. Eskildsen; Robert W. Barnett; Rutherford M. Poats; Roger Hilsman; Chung Yul Kim; Raymond A. Ioanes.

Reel 21

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Aid cont.]

0001 AID 10 Supporting Assistance (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. and Japan economic assistance to ROK; ROK peace settlement with Japan; Development Assistance Committee Group for ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Rutherford M. Poats; Robert W. Barnett; Stephen B. Ives Jr.

0023 AID 15-10 Barter, Charity Uses. Vol. Agencies (Title III) (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc.; Child Placement Service; Korean Association of Voluntary Agencies.

Principal Correspondent: Theodore F. Harris.

[Aviation (Civil)]

0029 AV (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Civil Aeronautics Board.

0035 AV 9 Routes and Schedules (ROK) 1964.

0037 Korean Exchange Rate Study 1964.

Major Topics: ROK economic conditions; ROK economic stabilization program; U.S. military assistance to ROK; IMF assistance to ROK; ROK wholesale price index; ROK Gross National Product; ROK indices of industrial production; ROK budget; ROK foreign exchange earnings from U.S. military spending in ROK; fish and fishing industry; coal and coal mining.

[Economic Affairs (General)]

0116 E 1-1 Economic Stabilization (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Hyun Chul Kim; ROK economic stabilization agreement; ROK peace settlement with Japan; AID.

Principal Correspondent: Rutherford M. Poats.

0128 E 2 General Reports & Statistics (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: IMF Balance of Payments Yearbook; Walt W. Rostow address at Seoul National University; ROK economic conditions; ROK relations with U.S.; PL 480 Agricultural Agreement; Hyun Chul Kim; Byung Hee Min; G. Griffith Johnson; Benjamin Caplan; George R. Jacobs; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; cotton textile agreement; tungsten; population control; ROK influence in Africa; ROK agricultural labor in U.S.; Kun Pak; W. Averell Harriman; ROK Five-Year Economic Development Plan; chemicals and chemistry; cement and concrete; lights and illumination.

0184 E 2-3 Economic Summary (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Japan Economy Research Council report on economy; Japan foreign relations; agriculture; cost of living; labor population and productivity; chemicals and chemistry; cement and concrete; lights and illumination; AID; U.S. Buy American policy.

0225 E 5 Economic Development (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Economic Commission for Africa and the Far East Interagency Preparatory Committee; Japan political developments; Liberal Democratic Party; Hayato Ikeda.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Chu Yo-han; Robert W. Barnett.

0235 E 7 Visits (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Thomas Tudor; Yi Ki-hong; Ch'a Kyon-hui; Kim Joo-in biographical sketch.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

0241 E 8 Economic Conditions (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Korean Military Advisory Group; economic development.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Ernest A. Braverman.

[Finance]

0246 FN 3 Organizations & Conferences (ROK) 1964.

0249 FN 6 Domestic Banks & Banking (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Interest on U.S. bank balances in ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Elizabeth G. Gallagher; Donald E. Syvrud; Stephen B. Ives Jr.

0254 FN 10 Foreign Exchange (ROK) 1964.

0268 FN 9-9 Investment Guaranty (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Dean Rusk address; IMF; ROK exchange rate; Irving B. Kravis; National Advisory Council; ROK currency devaluation; Church World Service; Catholic Relief Services; Lutheran World Relief; Korean Association of Voluntary Agencies; World Bank; ROK, FRG, Belgium currency conversion; ROK foreign payments; foreign trade liberalization; foreign exchange certificates; Bank of Korea.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Leonard Lee Bacon; Hugh D. Farley; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Eric Cooke Jr.; James R. Kitchen Jr.; Douglas Dillon; George W. Ball.

0358 FN 12 Balance of Payments (ROK) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel; Seymour Janow; Rutherford M. Poats; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Yong Suk Won; James S. Killen.

[Foreign Trade]

0364 FT 3 Organizations and Conferences (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: International Trade Advisory Committee; UN Conference on Trade and Development; Chong Il-kwon.

0374 FT 13-1 Antidumping and Countervailing Duties (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. and Canada exemption of tariffs on automobiles and automobile parts; antidumping regulations; Ichiro Nakagawa; Yoshio Ohkawara; Philip H. Trezlae; Robert L. McNeill; Elizabeth G. Gallagher.

[Industries and Commodities]

0379 INCO, A–Z (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK rice exports; Operation Handloom; Korean-American Commerce and Industry Association; chemical fertilizer industry.

Principal Correspondents: Donald S. MacDonald; Dorothy M. Frost; Robert G. Love; Kurt Mattusch; Christopher A. Norred; James A. Carey; Henry A. Baehr; G. E. Tichenor.

0396 INCO Cotton Textiles (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: World Bank; ROK economic stabilization program; Development Assistance Committee Group for ROK; ROK military budget; Kap Ho Su; J. W. Choi; Pyong Whi Min; AID; ROK peace negotiations with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Hollis B. Chenery; Rutherford M. Poats; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Pyong Whi Min; Huh Bong Nuh; Claus W. Ruser.

0433 INCO Fertilizer (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Food and food industry; fertilizers; U.S. military and economic assistance to ROK; Korea Fertilizer Company.

Principal Correspondents: Jonathan Moore; William P. Bundy; Byung Chull Lee.

0446 INCO Fish and Fishing (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: UN Special Fund Deep Sea Fishery Training Center; Pierre Lusyne; LaVerne Wakefield; Alfred H. Goehler; Elsie M. Quick; ROK negotiations with Japan over fisheries.

Principal Correspondents: William A. Felsing Jr.; Ock Kim; Leonard Lee Bacon; Robert W. Barnett.

0454 INCO Steel (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: AID.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Joseph Rosa; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

0464 INCO Tungsten (ROK) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Lester D. Johnson; Elizabeth G. Gallagher.

[Labor and Manpower]

0468 LAB (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: ROK agricultural labor.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.

0471 LAB (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Foreign Service of the U.S.A.; Labor Dispute Adjustment Act; ROK agricultural labor; New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations; Korea Labor Standards Act; ROK local federal employees severance pay; SOFA

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Alice N. Cook; Marshall Green; Howard T. Robinson.

[Petroleum]

0493 PET (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Korean oil refinery; Gulf oil; Korean Oil Storage Company; Petroleum Operating Agreement between ROK and U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Roger Hilsman.

0510 PET 11 Refining (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Ulsan Refinery; ROK military budget.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Josiah W. Bennett; John T. McNaughton.

[Telecommunications]

0522 TEL 12 Telecommunications Equipment (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Han Kuk Communication Equipment Industrial Co. joint venture with U.S. firm.

Principal Correspondent: S. David Horner.

0527 CSM—Communism (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Korean War propaganda leaflet.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey.

[Defense Affairs]

0529 DEF 1 Policy. Plans. Readiness (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: State-Defense Military Information Control Committee visit to Japan, ROK, and Philippines.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Richard W. Petree; Robert J. Ballantyne.

0534 DEF 1-8 Mobilization of Resources (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. military assistance to ROK; AID; redeployment of U.S. military stationed in ROK; MAP for ROK; U.S. nuclear weapons program; ROK economic conditions; ROK foreign exchange; ROK foreign trade.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Benjamin H. Read; Marshall Green; Bartlett Harvey.

0592 DEF 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: MAP for ROK; comparative data on military pay around the world; Choe Kyong Nok; F. B. Keller; U.S. treaties and agreements; agricultural commodities; nuclear weapons; U.S. maritime agreements; surplus government property; Relations Center International, Allies of the Korean War.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Kim Sung Eun; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Chi Kap-chong.

0626 DEF 6 Armed Forces (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Min Ki-sik; Kim Chong-pil; ROK relations with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Yil Hyung Chyung; Walter P. McConaughy; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0651 DEF 6-3 Air Force (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Mutual withdrawal of UN and DPRK military in ROK; Bronze Star medals to ROK army personnel; Ki-sik Min Legion of Merit award; Air Force Scroll of Appreciation; Kim Duk-Hyung; ROK award for Douglas MacArthur; To Kyong Limb; U.S. military force reductions in ROK.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; U. Alexis Johnson; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0689 DEF 7 Visits. Missions (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: MAP for ROK; ROK peace negotiations with Japan; Cecil Combs; Military Armistice Commission; Pak Kyong-won; Paul Blackburn; Edwin H. Burba; ROK military assistance to RVN.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Josiah W. Bennett; John J. Muccio; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

0709 DEF 12 Armaments (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Korean War games; Nike Hercules Surface-to-Air Missile Battalion Agreement.

Principal Correspondent: Haakon Lindjord.

0731 DEF 12-1 Research & Development (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK relations with U.S.; International Human Rights League.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Dean Rusk.

0736 DEF 15-3 Status of Forces (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: International Human Rights League; ROK Status of Forces negotiations; Pak Kun; Limb To Kyong; Yun Suk-heun; Ro Myung Gong; Leonard Lee Bacon; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Hwal Lee; Robert A. Fearey; William P. Bundy; U. Alexis Johnson; Marshall Green; Peter Bolbert; Rutherford M. Poats.

0763 DEF 15-5 Base Agreements (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Eighteen-Nation Disarmament Conference.

Principal Correspondents: Yun Suk-heun; Donald S. MacDonald; Marshall Green.

0767 DEF 19 Military Assistance (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: MAP interagency policy and program review; U.S. military aid transfer; U.S. military personnel; AID; Latin America; U.S. military and economic assistance to Africa.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Peter Solbert; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Rutherford M. Poats; Robert W. Barnett; Robert A. Fearey; Avery P. Peterson; Hollis B. Chenery.

0838 DEF 19-3 Equipment & Supplies (Military Assistance) (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: MAP transfers.

Principal Correspondents: Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Rutherford M. Poats.

[Political Affairs and Relations]

0842 POL 1 General Policy. Background (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Development of leadership in ROK; Korean unification; ROK proposal for foreign ministers' conference; ROK negotiations with Japan; ROK political developments; Kim Hyong-uk; Chang Woo-joo; ROK National Policy Paper; Jao Hung Yu; George R. Andrews; ROK balance of power; So Pom-sok; Kim Yong-sen; Yun Sek-hun; Joel T. Bernstein.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Winthrop G. Brown; Walt W. Rostow; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Gary M. Ledwidge; Dean Rusk; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0906 POL 1-2 Basic Policies. Guidelines. Directives (ROK) 1964.

0909 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics. Comments and Conversations (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK military assistance in Vietnam War; Hyun Chul Kim; Kun Pak; William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Lee Tong Won joint statement of cooperation with William P. Bundy; Korean unification; Pak Kwonsang; ROK student activities; Kim Ch'ol; Korean Businessmen's Association; U.S. military and economic assistance to ROK; Choe Kyong Nok; World Vision office.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Andre L. Fraysee; Edward A. Smith; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Marshall Green; Robert Pierce; Austin W. Bach; Robert C. Roth; J. E. Boyt; Alan P. Renouf; Fred B. Keller Jr.

Reel 22

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs and Relations cont.]

0001 POL 2 General Reports and Statistics (ROK) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Tae Kwa Chang.

0003 POL 2-2 Political Summaries (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK political developments; Park Chung Hee; ROK martial law; balance of power between USSR, PRC, and Japan; Chung Yul Kim; Too Chin Paik; Yie Joon Chang; Robert W. Barnett; Kim Chong-pil; Chong Il-kwon; Michael Forrestal.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Philip C. Habib; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0036 POL 2-3 Political-Economic Reports (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Reestablishment of ROK civilian government; ROK martial law; Hyun Chul Kim; Chung Yul Kim; Kun Pak; W. Averell Harriman; Leonard Lee Bacon.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green.

0050 POL (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK relations with Mauritania, Gambia, and U.S.; U.S. economic assistance to ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Josiah W. Bennett; William M. Franklin; Sung Kim; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

0065 POL Area Relationships—Japan (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK peace negotiations with Japan; Yi Tong-won; Winthrop G. Brown; ROK foreign trade; Chang Ki-yong; Kim Hak-yol; Chang Ye-chun; Chong So-yong; Yang Yun-se; agricultural prices; MAP transfers; Korean unification; ROK economic development; fishing and fishing industry; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Robert W. Barnett; Kim Ch'ol; ROK political developments; So Pom-sok; Kim Yong-sam; Japan relations with U.S.; Pao Ul-hwan; Torao Ushiroku; Tatsuo Hirose; Toshikazu Maeda; Samuel D. Berger; Kim Chong-yol; U.S. relations with USSR; Kim Hyung Il; Choe Kyong Nok; Ryuji Takeuchi; ROK fertilizer projects.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Leonard Lee Bacon; Channing Liem; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Donald E. Close; Kee Il Choi.

- 0255 POL 2-4 Political Military Reports (ROK) 1964.**
Principal Correspondents: Thelma E. Vettel; Robert W. Barnett.
- 0267 POL 2-5 Information Summaries (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topics: Pak Chong-hui; ROK relations with U.S.
- 0271 POL 3 Organizations & Alignments (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topics: 1965 Afro-Asian Conference in Algeria; Far Eastern Foreign Ministers Conference; ROK diplomatic influence in Africa; ROK military assistance in RVN; Korean farm labor; Sukarno visit to ROK; James H. Weir; Robert A. Fearey; Josiah W. Bennett.
Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.
- 0292 POL 6-2 Congratulations & Condolences (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topic: Pak Chong-hui inauguration.
Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Robert A. Fearey; Don T. Christensen; William P. Bundy.
- 0296 POL 6-3 Awards & Gifts (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topic: ROK relations with U.S. and Japan.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Songgi Kim.
- 0314 POL 7 Visits. Meetings (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topics: Chung Yul Kim; Robert A. Fearey; MAP transfers; ROK technical assistance to Africa; ROK representation in Zambia; Hyun Chul Kim; Kim Chong-pil; SOFA; ROK peace settlement with Japan; Yun Sok-hun; Japan labor supply and demand; Samuel D. Berger; Kim Suk-heun; Chung Hee Park and Ch'oe Tok-sin visit to U.S.; Paolino Gerli; Winthrop G. Brown; ROK military assistance to RVN; Kim Chong-pil visit to U.S.; Paolino Gerli; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; Choi Tok-sin; ROK Cabinet; ROK currency devaluation; World Bank; So Pom-sok; ROK defense costs; ROK food supply; ROK balance of payments; Chung Il Kwon; Douglas MacArthur funeral; Kyung Won Park; DPRK detention of U.S. helicopter personnel; Kim Hyon-ch'ol visit to U.S.; Philip C. Habib and Robert W. Barnett visit to ROK.
Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; James C. Thomson Jr.; Josiah W. Bennett; Winthrop G. Brown; Marshall Green; W. Averell Harriman; Elizabeth G. Gallagher; Peter Solbert; Robert E. Lee; J. William Fulbright; Frederick G. Dutton; Grant G. Hilliker; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Don Stacy; Ruth B. Russell; Thelma E. Vettel; Lee Chang-hi; Roger Hilsman; Sophia Yarnall Jacobs; John W. McCormack; Edward W. Doherty; Robert W. Barnett; Chung Il Kwon; David E. Bell; Chung Yul Kim; Choi Doo-sun; Dean Rusk.
- 0683 POL 7 Visits. Mrs. Park (ROK) 1964.**
Major Topics: Yuk Yeong-su visit to U.S.; National Council of Women.
Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Philip C. Habib; Samuel D. Berger; Katie S. Louchheim; DeWitt Stetten; Sophia Yarnall Jacobs.
- 0713 POL 7 Visits Chairman Park (ROK) 1961.**
Major Topics: Chung Hee Park meetings with Orville L. Freeman and Luther H. Hodges; agricultural commodities; National Reconstruction Service; AID; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; ROK five-year economic program; fertilizers; Walt W. Rostow; Fowler Hamilton; Byung Kyu Chun; Chung Hee Park visit to U.S.; ROK relations with Japan; Supreme Council for National Reconstruction of ROK; Korean unification; Dean Rusk; SOFA; ROK political developments; ROK civil

service reform; Foreign Assistance Act of 1961; U.S. waiver of limited worldwide procurement policy; MAP; Rhee Line; fish and fishing industry; ROK territorial waters.

0859 POL 7. Visits. Park Tu-Chin (ROK) April 13–23, 1964.

Major Topics: Park Tu-chin and Paik Too-chin visit to U.S.; Presbyterian Church conference.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Chung Il-Kwon; U. Alexis Johnson; Michael V. Forrestal; Edward W. Doherty; W. Averell Harriman.

0879 POL 8 Neutralism. Nonalignment (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Nonaligned countries' support for ROK.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.

0881 POL 12 Political Parties (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK Democratic Party Convention; ROK People's Party.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Josiah W. Bennett; Roger Baldwin.

0893 POL 15 Government (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Yun Suk-heun; possible overthrow of Kim Chong Pil.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Key P. Yang; George E. Reynolds.

0899 POL 15-1 Heads of State. Executive Branch (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Kim Ch'ol; ROK political developments; ROK peace settlement with Japan; labor unions; So Pom-sok; Kim Yong-son; possible overthrow of Kim Chong Pil; Henry Kissinger; Chung Yul Kim.

Principal Correspondents: Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; William P. Bundy; Chung Yul Kim; Dean Rusk; Robert W. Barnett; Gregory Henderson; Philip C. Habib.

Reel 23

[Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Office of East Asian Affairs, Central File cont.]

[Political Affairs and Relations cont.]

0001 POL 17 Diplomatic and Consular Representation (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Election of Lyndon Baines Johnson; ROK representation in Zambia; Kun Pak; ROK foreign trade; iron and steel industry; Kim Tong-cho; ROK relations with Japan and Turkey; Defense Department and State Department representation abroad; ROK relations with Africa; U.S. tariff on tungsten; Korean Tungsten Mining Company.

Principal Correspondents: Yun Suk-heun; Chung Hee Park; Lyndon Baines Johnson; Dean Rusk; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; William P. Bundy; Chung Yul Kim; Richard E. Usher; U. Alexis Johnson; Benjamin H. Read; A. John Melhuish.

0094 POL 17-1 Acceptability and Accreditation (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Hyun Chul Kim; U.S. economic and military assistance to ROK; SOFA; U.S. opposition to Kim Hyon-chol appointment.

Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; Marshall Green; Robert A. Fearey.

0124 POL 17-4 Ceremonial and Social Affairs (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK liberation from Japan occupation in World War II; SOFA; Park Chung Hee inauguration; Armed Forces Full Honor Wreath Ceremony.

Principal Correspondents: Hyun Chul Kim; Chung Il Kwon; Dean Rusk; Kee Ho Cho; Yun Suk-heun; Lyndon Baines Johnson; Kim Bong-gi; John A. Burns; S. W. Scarburgh; Benjamin H. Read; Roger Hilsman.

0171 POL 23 Internal Security (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Foreign Agents Registration Act; Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Leonard Lee Bacon; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; William P. Bundy; Joseph W. Scott; Louis J. Link.

0187 POL 23-8 Demonstrations. Riots (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Martial law in Seoul, Korea; ROK student demonstrations and protests; Kim Chong-pil overthrow; ROK peace negotiations with Japan; People's Revolutionary Party; Communist plot to subvert ROK students; ROK military attitudes toward martial law; ROK military factionalism; Kang Mun-bong; Kim Chong-yol; Austria foreign trade with DPRK; Communist guerrillas in ROK and RVN.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Marshall Green; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Robert G. Snitzler; Edward Lown; Roy Jacobsen.

0225 POL 27-14 Truce. Cease-Fire. Armistice (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: SOFA; Turkey and Thailand military withdrawal from UN forces in ROK; ROK Armistice negotiations; Cuban missile crisis; U.S. relations with USSR; nuclear weapons disarmament.

Principal Correspondents: John F. Murphy; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0246 POL 29 Political Prisoners (ROK) 1964.

Principal Correspondents: Maxwell D. Taylor; Yo Chen Song.

0253 POL 32-4 Unification of Territories (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK National Assembly resolution on economic assistance; Chung Yul Kim; Kun Pak; Marshall Green; Robert W. Barnett; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

0257 POL 33-4 Territorial Waters (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: ROK seizures of Japan fishing vessels; U.S. position on territorial waters.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Christopher A. Norred Jr.

[Social Conditions]

0269 SOC 6 Social Development (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Missionary work in ROK; DPRK Communist Party Central Committee Ninth Plenum; rural conditions in DPRK.

Principal Correspondents: Elizabeth G. Gallagher; Ivy Adams; David C. Beattie; Jay C. Whidden.

0279 SOC 11 Crime and Law Enforcement (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: SOFA.

Principal Correspondents: Peter Tolbert; U. Alexis Johnson.

0290 SOC 12 Religion (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: Communist oppression of Buddhism; Communist influence in Thailand, Cambodia, Ceylon, Nepal, India, and Japan; use of Buddhism in anti-U.S. campaign; Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc.

Principal Correspondent: John K. Enis.

[Organization and Administration]

0311 ORG 1 General Policy. Plans. Coordination. Official—Informal Letters. HK 1964.

Major Topics: C. T. Yang; France relations with PRC; Taiwan Sugar Corporation.

Principal Correspondent: Ralph N. Clough.

[United Nations]

0315 UN 3 Meetings. United Nations General Assembly (ROK) 1964.

Major Topics: UN General Assembly discussion of ROK political developments; ROK UN membership; Frans J. T. J. Van Agt; Christopher A. Norred Jr.; Michael Shenstone; C. Stermer; France relations with PRC; UN reorganization; Yun Suk-heun; PRC representation in UN.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; Winthrop G. Brown; Leonard Lee Bacon; Louise McNutt.

[Health and Medical Care]

0343 HLTH 6 International Health Programs (ROK) 1964.

Major Topic: Korean War veterans' hospitals.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Chi Kap-chong.

0354 Project RAND, Communist China and the Korean War: The Decision to Intervene.

Major Topics: PRC policies in Korean War; UN involvement in Korean War; Douglas MacArthur; PRC Mandate of Heaven; Mao Tse-tung; PRC expansionism; PRC xenophobia; PRC alliance with USSR; PRC propaganda; PRC industrial production; inflation in PRC; People's Bank of China; PRC relations with ROC and Tibet; *World Culture* (newspaper); U.S. foreign policy on ROC; U.S. role in Korean War; People's Liberation Army; Chiang Kai-shek; Jacob Malik; Syngman Rhee; Kim Il-sung; *Jen Min Jih Pao* (newspaper); PRC alliance with DPRK; Yalu River; PRC military mobilization; Chinese People's Volunteers; Lake Success; nuclear weapons; U.S. relations with Japan.

Principal Correspondent: A. S. Whiting.

[Project RAND and SEATO Papers]

0716 Project RAND, Trip Report: Japan.

Major Topics: Japan public opinion on cabinets; Japan security treaty with U.S.; Japan economic conditions; Japan demonstrations and protests; Nobusuke Kishi; Japan Socialist Party; Nishio Suehiro; Japan relations with PRC.

Principal Correspondent: A. M. Halpern.

0791 SEATO Papers (1 of 2) 1959.

Major Topics: U.S. relations with USSR; SEATO anti-Communist mission; U.S. positions at SEATO Conference; election of SEATO Conference chairman; C. Douglas Dillon closing statement; Kashmir dispute; Pakistan relations with U.S.; France, UK, and U.S. positions on Laos political developments; Lao National Army; neutralism in Middle East and South Asia; SEATO relations with PRC; PRC alliance with USSR; Taiwan Straits crisis; Philippines relations with

Malaysia; PRC relations with Tibet and India; SEATO Economic Committee; Baghdad Pact; NATO information exchange with SEATO.
Principal Correspondent: Dudley W. Miller.

Reel 24

[SEATO Papers and Hammarskjöld Briefings]

0001 SEATO Papers (2 of 2) 1959.

Major Topics: SEATO Conference; C. Douglas Dillon closing statement; Communist influence within Australia; SEATO military assistance to Indonesia; Antarctica territorial claims; tripartite talks on Africa; France nuclear cooperation with U.S.; Charles de Gaulle; France Mediterranean fleet; France relations with Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia; France training of Laos military; Pakistan recognition of PRC; Ayub Khan; Philippines economic conditions; U.S.-Philippine Trade Agreement; Carlos Garcia; Philippines civil aviation; Philippines military bases talks with U.S.; Pacific Defense College; UK political developments; UK attitude toward SEATO; UK relations with PRC; Baghdad Pact; Afro-Asian Conference; political developments in Malaysia, RVN, and Burma; West New Guinea dispute; U.S.-Japan security treaty negotiations; International Control Commission; Export-Import Bank; World Bank, IMF; Asian Nuclear Center; SEATO economic assistance to neutralist countries; Manila Pact; SEATO economic projects; Graduate Engineering School; Cholera Research Project; Aviation Meteorological Telecommunications Network; U.S. economic assistance to Far East; Sino-Soviet bloc credits and grants to Free World countries of South Asia and Southeast Asia; Czechoslovakia Economic Cooperative Agreement; SEATO Committee of Economic Experts; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers workshops in Pakistan.

Principal Correspondent: Dudley W. Miller.

0196 Hammarskjöld Briefings.

Major Topics: Imprisonment of UN military personnel in DPRK; Korean Armistice Agreement; UN General Assembly; Jacob Malik; Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.; Lyle W. Cameron; Taegu Air Force Base, ROK; Harold E. Fischer; Roland W. Parks; Edwin L. Heller; Yokota Air Force Base, Japan; Yalu River; John Thomas Downey; Richard George Fecteau; U.S. Air Force Air Resupply and Communications Wing; Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho; U.S. aircraft raid on Liaotung Province, PRC; U.S. military personnel MIA; Military Armistice Commission; Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission; Korean Demilitarized Zone; Sweden and Switzerland members of Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission; Anthony Nutting; Lester B. Pearson; Francisco Orrutia; Felixberto M. Serrano.

Principal Correspondents: Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.; Kim Il Sung; Peng Peh-Huai; Mark W. Clark; Hobart Hewett.

[China and Taiwan]

0473 Ambassadorial Discussions with the Chinese Communists, August 30–October 3, 1958.

Major Topics: Foreign Assets Control Regulations; Ta Kung Pao; PRC reaction to Lincoln White statement at Geneva Talks; Taiwan Straits crisis; Lai Ya-li; Chou

En-lai; U.S. Information Agency; Walter S. Robinson; Warsaw talks; George Yeh; Jacob D. Beam–Wang Ping-nan talks.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph N. Greene Jr.; John Foster Dulles; Edwin W. Martin; Wang Ping-nan; Walter S. Robertson; James C. Hagerty; Gerard C. Smith.

0588 Documents and Statements Relating to the Taiwan Straits (October 3–October 15, 1958).

Major Topics: Taiwan Straits crisis; U.S. national security; International Development Administration; Quemoy and Matsu Islands; PRC relations with U.S.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration; U.S. Naval Base, Newport, R.I.; Chiang Kai-shek.

Principal Correspondents: Dwight D. Eisenhower; Adlai Stevenson; James C. Hagerty; Anne W. Wheaton.

0694 Our Policies Toward Communism in China, June 28, 1957.

Major Topics: John Foster Dulles; U.S. relations with USSR; U.S. recognition of PRC; Quemoy and Matsu Islands; U.S. Naval Base, Newport, R.I.; UN propaganda; UN Peace Force; USSR disarmament; U.S. foreign trade with South and East Asia; Reciprocal Trade Agreements program; NATO; collective security; Warsaw talks; Arab League; UN Charter; Chou En-lai statement on Taiwan Straits crisis; Mao Tse-tung; PRC Supreme State Conference; Jacob D. Beam–Wang Ping-nan talks.

Principal Correspondents: Thomas E. Morgan; John Foster Dulles; James C. Hagerty.

0855 Mutual Defense Treaty with the Republic of China.

Major Topic: Pescadores Islands.

0877 Renunciation of Force. U.S. and Chinese Communist Positions.

Major Topics: Taiwan Straits crisis; Wang Ping-nan; U. Alexis Johnson; Christian A. Herter.

Reel 25

[China and Taiwan cont.]

0001 Documentary Material for UN Military Armistice Comm. Negotiations, March 10, 1956.

Major Topics: Casimire T. De Moll; James Howell; John E. Jennings Jr.; Scott A. Holz; U.S. military personnel MIA forms and paperwork.

Principal Correspondents: James L. Monroe; David L. Osborn; R. B. Franks; Cornelius P. Guilfoyle.

0467 Country Date Book. Taiwan (ROC), 1959.

Major Topics: Land area; population; urban areas; Gross National Product; natural resources; agriculture; manufacturing; foreign trade; political parties; U.S. business community in Hong Kong; tourism in Hong Kong; Brook Benacchi; Percy Chen; Shouson Chow; Arthur Grenfell Clarke; Edgeworth Sereaford David; Alexander Grantham; Ko Chouk Hong; Richard Thomas Davenport Ledward; George Ernest Marden; Arthur Crawford Maxwell; Michael W. Turner; international organizations; Chiang Kai-shek; Yen Chia-kan; Wang Shih-chiah;

Chang Ch'un; George K. C. Yeh; P'eng Mung-chi; Ch'en Chia-shang; Tingfu F. Tsiang.

0535 Ralph N. Clough—"Prisoner Officer" for Department of State, 1955.

Major Topics: Chou En-lai; American Red Cross; Dag Hammarskjöld; U.S. military personnel imprisoned in PRC; James T. Nicholson; Gaile Galub; nonrepatriated POWs; Korean Armistice Agreement; Otto G. Bell; treatment of ROC students in U.S.; Andrew Cordier; detention of PRC students in U.S.; recorded messages from U.S. military personnel imprisoned in PRC; W. F. Heimlich; Edwin W. Martin; Wallace L. Brown; Prisoner Working Group; PRC fishermen in U.S. custody; Clark Air Force Base, Philippines; John T. Downey; Richard George Fecteau.

Principal Correspondents: Ralph N. Clough; Walter S. Robertson; Walter P. McConaughy; Edwin W. Martin; David McK. Kay; William J. Sebald; S. Houston Lay; John Foster Dulles; Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.; Chou En-lai; Dag Hammarskjöld; Arthur L. Gamson; C. Stanton Babcock; Bobby J. Brown.

0732 Posts other than Geneva and Taipei on Johnson-Wang Talks, 1955.

Major Topics: Wang Ping-nan; U. Alexis Johnson; PRC students detained in U.S.; release of U.S. military personnel imprisoned in PRC.

0776 Chinese Nationalists on Johnson-Wang Meeting, 1955.

Major Topics: Wang Ping-nan; U. Alexis Johnson.

0782 Ambassadorial Level Conversations with Chinese Communist Government, Geneva—1955. Telegrams. Vol. I. August 1–September 15, 1955.

0793 Ambassadorial Level Conversations with Chinese Communist Government, Geneva—1955. Telegrams. Vol. II. September 19–October 20, 1955.

0801 Ambassadorial Level Conversations with Chinese Communist Government, Geneva—1955. Telegrams. Vol. III. October 21, 1955–January 18, 1956.

0810 Summary of Work, Office of Philippine Affairs, 1949.

Major Topics: Shanghai properties; deeds and conveyances; Arthur C. Maclay; PRC military developments; Economic Cooperation Administration; Taiwan Straits crisis; Department of World Missions; United Lutheran Church in America; land ownership and rights; Philip W. Manhard; *Flying Independent* (naval vessel); *Flying Clipper* (naval vessel); Isbrandtsen Company, Inc.; U.S. trade with ROC; U.S. naval personnel in Tsing-tao; PRC political developments; PRC relations with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph G. Bell; Fulton Freeman; William Walton Butterworth; C. J. Pao; Alexander Jones Jr.; Troy L. Perkins; Arthur R. Ringwalt; A. Ogden Pierrot; Bawan Shew; Herschel V. Johnson; George F. Kennan; Ruby H. Tsoi; Harlan Cleveland; Philip D. Sprouse; William H. Hendelson; Louis Clark; Frank L. Turner; Philip C. Jessup; Merris M. Doyle; Walter G. Muelder; Livingston T. Merchant; Daniel Hong Lew; H. P. Bigelow; James K. Penfield; Katharine L. Manhard; H. Alexander Smith; Ben H. Brown Jr.; John Foster Dulles; Karl L. Rankin; Dean Rusk; William S. Diehl; John B. Mason; Scott K. Lucas; Ernest A. Gross; Sheridan Downey; Harley M. Kilgore; Thomas S. Gordon; Kenneth McKellar; Dean Acheson.

Reel 26

[China and Taiwan cont.]

0001 Tibetan, Fearey Reading, June 1957.

Major Topics: Gyalo Thondup accusation of PRC genocide in Tibet; Dalai Lama speeches and addresses; Indian Council of World Affairs; UN General Assembly resolution on Tibet; El Salvador; Tibet history; Tibet self-determination; Hsu Sheo-cheng; Edwin W. Martin; George K. C. Yeh; J. Graham Parsons; U.S. position on Tibet independence; India border dispute with Tibet; Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.; UK cooperation with U.S. on Tibet self-determination in UN; diplomatic recognition of Tibet government in exile; Nepal and Bhutan attitude toward Tibet self-determination; Tingfu F. Tsiang; PRC statements on Tibet; Chou En-lai; relationship between Dalai and Panchen Lamas; exile of Dalai Lama; Asia reaction to Tibet political developments; Tibet legal status; People's Liberation Army; PRC communiqué on Tibet rebellion; Christian A. Herter; SEATO Conference; Malaya reaction to PRC military action in Tibet; Chiang Kai-shek; Chen Cheng; Kuomintang Central Executive Committee; *Life* magazine; U.S. economic assistance to ROC; Albert C. Wedemeyer statement on ROC; Manchuria military operations.

Principal Correspondents: Dalai Lama; J. Graham Parsons; Edwin W. Martin; Walter N. Walmsley; Walter S. Robertson; William M. Rountree; LaRue R. Lutkins; Ely Maurer; Gerard C. Smith; Conrad E. Snow; Ernest M. Fisk; Hugh M. Adamson; William L. Blue; Hector David Castro.

0368 Riots in Taipei—Administrative, June 1957.

Major Topics: Sampson C. Shen conversation with Ralph L. Powell; U.S. Information Agency; Hsu Shao-chang; Program Coordinating Committee; Karl L. Rankin travel orders; Foreign Service Act of 1946.

Principal Correspondents: John K. Crawford; Karl D. Ackerman; James B. Pilcher; George K. C. Yeh; Don V. Catlett; Walter P. McConaughy.

0421 Taiwan—Course of Events, # 1, June 1957.

Major Topics: Military Assistance Advisory Group; Reynolds Riots.

Principal Correspondent: H. R. McKibbin.

0447 Riots in Taipei—Course of Events, # 2, June 1957.

Major Topics: George K. C. Yeh; Paul W. Meyer; James B. Pilcher statement on Reynolds Riots; Taiwan martial law; MAAG.

Principal Correspondents: James B. Pilcher; H. R. McKibbin.

0487 Classified Reference Material, Taiwan Straits, 1958.

Major Topics: Taiwan Straits crisis; ROC economic conditions; U.S. economic assistance to ROC; ROC military strength; Gerald Clark; John Foster Dulles visit to ROC.

Principal Correspondents: Norman K. Pratt; Walter S. Robertson; Marshall Green.

0512 Taiwan—Education, June 1957.

Major Topics: Reynolds Riots; U.S. Information Agency; looting of U.S. embassy in Taipei; statements by Paul W. Meyer, Howard B. Chaille, Alexander C. Boase, Karl D. Ackerman, Robert I. Sutton, Norma Platter, Henry Bonner, John J. Conroy, Francis C. Prescott, James B. Lindsey, Herbert H. Herolitz, William H. Gleystern, Donald L. Whittaker, and C. J. Stanley; Hollington Tong; emergency

and evacuation plan; Naval Auxiliary Communications Center; Edwin A. Plitt efforts to meet Frank C. Nash and Chiang Kai-shek; Nancy Huang; Robert Leeper.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Cochran Jr.; James B. Pilcher; Raymond T. Moyer; Joseph L. Brent; John A. Lacey; Ralph N. Clough; Walter S. Robertson; Karl L. Rankin; Howard P. Jones; Howard E. Chaille; Ralph L. Powell; Alexander C. Boase; Ralph L. Powell; Francis C. Prescott.

0685 Riots in Taipei—Evaluation of Causes, June 1957.

Major Topics: Reynolds Riots; O. K. Yui; U.S. Information Agency; U.S. military court martial; Public Security Force; foreign nationals injured in Reynolds Riots.

Principal Correspondent: M. Alexander Smith.

0744 Tibet, 1953.

Major Topics: PRC relations with Tibet; Albert D. Pash.

0749 Ambassadorial Discussions with the Communist (Chronology), 1947.

Major Topics: Office of Property Custody, Comptroller's Division; security and bond accounts; property disposal accounts; banks and banking.

0901 Prisoners, 1955–57.

Major Topics: ROC relations with PRC; William Olive.

Reel 27

[China, Taiwan, and Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales]

0001 United States Statement of Policy, November 1958.

Major Topics: Trading with the Enemy Act; U.S. trade with PRC; ROK Coordinating Committee; Taiwan Straits crisis; ROC corruption; Chiang Kai-shek; U.S. policy toward PRC participation in international organizations; U.S.-ROK Treaty of Mutual Defense; France recognition of PRC; international recognition of PRC; NATO ministerial meeting; U.S. economic policy toward ROC; J. Graham Parsons; Warsaw talks; Quemoy and Matsu; Richard Norrish.

Principal Correspondents: Donald A. Quarles; Ralph N. Clough; Josiah W. Bennett; Leverett Saltonstall; William B. Macomber Jr.

0089 Speech—Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island, November 29, 1956.

Major Topics: U.S.-ROK Mutual Defense Treaty; Chinese Communists Economic Aid Mission; psychological aspects of U.S.-USSR relations; Laos; guerrilla activities in Singapore and Malaya; Thailand; U Nu; George Abbott; Burma; IMF; World Bank.

Principal Correspondents: Hoyt Price; Walter P. McConaughy; Marshall Green.

0115 Congressional Papers, July 1957.

Major Topics: UN General Assembly resolution on Taiwan Straits crisis; U.S. trade embargo on PRC; ROC election power; Taiwan Power Company; ROC transportation.

0122 Edwin W. Martin, July 1957.

Major Topics: ICRC; Powell Transportation Co.; packaging and containers; travel audit statements.

Principal Correspondent: Edwin W. Martin.

- 0140 Edwin W. Martin, July 1957.**
Major Topic: Passports and visas.
Principal Correspondents: Edwin W. Martin; Annette Beals Wyeth; Joseph S. Henderson.
- 0153 Hong Kong/PRC Speech, November 1954–February 1955.**
Major Topic: Frank Harris.
- 0163 Miscellaneous, 1957.**
Major Topics: PRC efforts undermining ROC relations with U.S.; Royal Naval Dockyard; map of Taiwan Strait to Yangtze River; U.S. Information Agency; Working Group on Taiwan; ROC cooperation with U.S. against Communist penetration in Asia; ROC influence in Asia; International Cooperation Administration.
Principal Correspondents: Walter P. McConaughy; Ralph N. Clough; George K. C. Yeh; Walter S. Robertson; Daniel Kelly; Andrew M. Kelly; Ross T. Wilbur; Edward Yonde; John R. O'Brien; Douglas N. Forman; W. W. Diehl; D. J. Osborn; John B. Hollister; Robert G. Barnes; Howard P. Jones; John M. Farrior; Arthur J. de la Mara.
- 0243 American Civilians Imprisoned by Chinese Communists, Office of Chinese Affairs, Part I, 1949–1956.**
Major Topics: PRC intervention in Korean War; PRC propaganda.
- 0276 American Civilians Imprisoned by Chinese Communists, Office of Chinese Affairs, Part I, 1949–1956.**
Major Topics: PRC propaganda; PRC trials and mass accusation meetings of U.S. captives.
- 0308 Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva. Discussions between the U.S. and the Chinese Communists, August 1, 1955–October 18, 1956.**
Major Topics: Repatriation of U.S. civilians detained in PRC; U. Alexis Johnson; attempted use of U.S. civilians as hostages; U.S. trade with PRC; U.S. military personnel; U.S. Seventh Fleet; Mutual Defense Treaty; Chou En-lai; Bandung Conference; *London Daily Worker* (newspaper); PRC cultural exchange with U.S.
- 0405 Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva. Discussions between the U.S. and the Chinese Communists, August 1, 1955–March 1956.**
Major Topics: U. Alexis Johnson; Wang Ping-nan; Chou En-lai; Bandung Conference; John Foster Dulles; Geneva Conference of 1954; PRC relations with U.S.; repatriation of U.S. civilians detained by PRC; U.S. military personnel; Military Armistice Commission; U.S. economic assistance to ROC; U.S. Seventh Fleet; Mutual Defense Treaty; *London Daily Worker* (newspaper).
- 0476 Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva. Discussions between the U.S. and the Chinese Communists, August 1, 1955–February 1956.**
Major Topics: U. Alexis Johnson; Wang Ping-nan; repatriation of U.S. civilians detained in PRC; Chiang Kai-shek; U.S. Seventh Fleet; PRC relations with ROC; USSR Communist Pact with PRC.
- 0514 Documentary Annex to Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva, February 1955.**
Major Topics: John Foster Dulles; U. Alexis Johnson; repatriation of U.S. civilians detained in PRC; Chou En-lai address before National People's Congress; PRC relations with U.S.; Pleng Te-huai; Four-Power Foreign Ministers Conference;

Wang Ping-nan; Missouri State Hospital; Chinese Ministry of Higher Education; PRC radio broadcasts; U.S. Immigration Service; U.S. renunciation of force by PRC in ROC.

0613 Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva. Discussions between the U.S. and the Chinese Communists, August 1955–March 1956.

Major Topics: Repatriation of U.S. civilians detained in PRC; U. Alexis Johnson; Wang Ping-nan; U.S. Seventh Fleet; U.S. policy in ROC; Mutual Defense Treaty; Chou En-lai; *London Daily Worker* (newspaper); Immigration and Naturalization Service; U.S. trade with PRC; Korean War; Military Armistice Commission; PRC seizure of Ichiang Island; U.S. Navy plane shot down off PRC coast; Four-Power Foreign Ministers Conference.

0727 Documentary Annex to Ambassadorial Talks at Geneva, February 1955–January 1956.

Major Topics: Mao Tse-tung; USSR Communist Pact with PRC; John Foster Dulles; PRC propaganda; Chiang Kai-shek; U.S. relations with PRC; U.S. military personnel imprisoned in PRC; Immigration and Naturalization Service; Mutual Defense Treaty; Geneva Conference of 1954; Bandung Conference; Chou En-lai address before National People's Congress; Hsiao Hua; U. Alexis Johnson; P'eng Te-huai; John Foster Dulles; Sino-American Conference of Foreign Minister; U.S. policy in ROC.

0827 Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales (1 of 3), January 1960.

Major Topics: International trade; U.S. export promotion; Malaya; Singapore; summary of market evaluations by country; Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands, and RVN import patterns; U.S.-Philippine Trade Agreement; U.S. balance of payments; agricultural commodities.

Principal Correspondents: Daniel M. Braddock; Louis Mark Jr.; Arthur B. Emmons III; Charles R. Tanguy.

Reel 28

[China, Taiwan, and Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales cont.]

[Military Assistance Plan, Taiwan, and Republic of Korea]

0001 Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales (2 of 3), January 1960.

Major Topics: U.S. export promotion program; international trade; Foreign Service Manual; Commerce Department resources and trade promotion; Bureau of Foreign Commerce; Business and Defense Services Administration; Office of International Travel; foreign service career development; World Trade Directory; Foreign Service Operations staff; U.S. Export Program identification symbol and classification; monthly U.S. commercial activities reports; retail trade; trade fairs, trade missions, and trade centers; three-year program for trade mission world coverage.

Principal Correspondent: Thomas S. Bates.

0212 Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales (3 of 3), February 1960.

Major Topics: Commerce Department; U.S. commercial activities reports; retail trade; trade fairs, trade missions, and trade centers; Area Market Evaluation Group; State Department; Bureau of Budget, Treasury Department; Far East and UK imports value; Foreign Service officers' training; Foreign Service reference materials; Japan imports from U.S.

Principal Correspondent: G. H. Kinney.

0373 Military Assistance Plan, FY 1963–1967. CINCPAC, December 1961.

Major Topics: Defense Department; Military Assistance Plan worldwide summary; Cambodia; Indonesia; Thailand; RVN; Vietnam War.

Principal Correspondent: W. B. Palmer.

0413 The Statistical Abstract of Taipei Municipality (ROC), 1954.

Major Topics: Public lands; land use; population; local government; courts; farms and farmland; rice; vegetables and vegetable products; fruit and fruit products; fertilizers; drainage of land; highways, streets, and roads; embankments; postal service; transportation; construction industry; water supply and use; natural gas and gas industry; diseases and disorders; associations; police; crime and criminals.

0623 OSROK Briefing Report (ROK), June 1959.

Major Topics: Office of Supply; Combined Economic Board; international assistance; Lee Chin Su; machinery procurement; agricultural extension development motor vehicles; railroads; fertilizers; cargo delivery system; lumber industry and products; Reconstruction Bank.

Principal Correspondent: Hee Kyung Ahn.

Reel 29

[Japan]

0001 EROP Review for Japan (Vol. II), July 1965.

Major Topics: Comprehensive County Program; Japan relations with U.S.; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security; Japan relations with Communist countries; Japan influence in Asia and Africa; U.S. foreign trade; Japan intellectual community; U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations in Japan; Japan economic policy; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; U.S.-Japan Joint Economic Committee; Japan relations with NATO countries; Japan negotiation with ROK on Fisheries Conservation Agreement.

0304 Supplementary Data Supporting the U.S. Proposal for Japanese Government Economic Assistance to the Ryukyu Islands, Japan Fiscal Year 1966.

Major Topics: Ryukyu Islands economic indicators; gross national expenditures; foreign receipts and payments; U.S. Civil Administration of long range plan; highways, streets, and roads; land conservation; labor-management relations in government; labor statistics; health care costs; education; industrial income; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; transportation; bridges and tunnels; harbors and ports; housing costs and financing; educational facilities; technical cooperation with U.S.

0404 U.S.-Japan Trade and Economics, 1963.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; metals and metal industries; OECD; Japan wheat imports; Japan nuclear energy program.

0418 U.S.-Japan Economic Affairs, December 1962–October 1964.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; Dean Rusk; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security; Japan economic conditions; Japanese Overseas Telephone Company; balance of payments between Japan and U.S.; Walt W. Heller; foreign trade promotion; IMF; GATT; U.S. tariff reclassification; Stewart Udall; U.S. Trade Expansion Act; U.S. Tariff Commission; International Development Administration; Hindu-Islam conflict in India; Japan membership to OECD; Takeo Fukuda; Kakuei Tanaka; C. Douglas Dillon; Japan taxation; Japan postwar economic recovery; Japan postwar institutional changes; dissolution of Zaibatsu; Japan Doubling National Income plan; Buy-American policy; European Economic Community; Japan textile exports; Foreign Aid Appropriations Act; Tariff Reclassification Act of 1963; Ship-American policy; Japan investment relations with U.S.; Export-Import Bank; Japan economic assistance to less developed countries; World Bank; Inter-American Development Bank; fish and fishing industry; North Pacific Fisheries Convention; Japan labor exchange with U.S.; Japan civil aviation; U.S. Travel Service operations in Japan; iron and steel industry; European Coal and Steel Community; Japan foreign trade with PRC, USSR, DRV, and DPRK; Federal Maritime Commission; Japan import liberalization; U.S. foreign trade controls on stainless steel flatware; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; Japan peace negotiations with ROK; U.S. relations with USSR; Sino-Soviet split; Moscow Meeting of the 81 Parties; Teng Hsiao-p'ing; USSR condemnation of Albania leadership; USSR de-Stalinization; Nikita Khrushchev; Chou En-lai; *Pravda* (newspaper); Council for Economic Mutual Assistance; USSR Cuba policy; U.S. military assistance to ROK; U.S.-Japan Civil Air negotiations; Lee Tong Won; Robert W. Barnett visit to Japan; William P. Bundy visit to ROK; SOFA; U.S. military reductions in ROK; MAP transfers; foreign investment in ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Julius Duscha; Arthur Z. Gardiner; Robert A. Fearey; Edward W. Doherty.

Reel 30

[Taiwan, Fearey Reading, China, and Japan]

0002 Taiwan, August–October 1964.

Major Topics: William P. Bundy; ROK relations with Japan; ROK educational exchange with Japan; Japan relations with U.S.; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations in Japan; Bonin Islands; Malaysia; PRC relations with ROC; Etsusaburo Shiina; Harumi Takeuchi; Takio Oda; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; Chang Xi-yang; MAP transfers; Golden Gate Club; Taipei Economic Counselor; book piracy; IAEA; National Policy Papers; ROC relations with Senegal; U.S. economic assistance to Africa; ROC agricultural commodities agreement with U.S.; ROC request for new PL 480 program; Hsi Jen-chao; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; SOFA; ROC martial law; Tingfu F. Tsiang.

Principal Correspondents: Norman W. Getsinger; William W. Thomas; Robert A. Fearey; James A. Carey; Stephen B. Ives Jr.; Paul M. Popple; Jerauld Wright; William P. Bundy; Ralph N. Clough.

0232 Fearey Reading, July–October 1965.

Major Topics: Method of selecting chief executive in Okinawa; Joel T. Bernstein; Pak Cheng-hui; Yi Hu-rak; Cho Sang-ho; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; U.S. relations with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Josiah W. Bennett; William P. Bundy; Robert W. Barnett; Harald W. Jacobson; Robert S. McNamara; Dean Rusk; Edwin O. Reischauer.

0284 Fearey Reading, October 15, 1965.

Major Topics: Poland rumor of U.S. attack on PRC; Yen Chia-kan; international bidding on Long Beach, Calif., oil field project; status of aliens under Selective Service Act; civil aviation in Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondents: Arthur W. Hummel Jr.; Halvor O. Ekern; Herbert Kaiser; Walter E. Jenkins.

0297 Fearey Reading, October 22, 1965.

Major Topics: Japan agricultural workers; civil aviation in Ryukyu Islands.

0304 January through June 1961.

Major Topics: Japan economic assistance to non-Communist Asia; GATT; OECD; U.S. foreign trade promotion; Japan trade with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Robert A. Fearey; Robert W. Barnett; Thelma E. Vettel.

0318 Fearey Reading, November 5, 1965.

Major Topics: Kim Chong-pil; U.S.-Japan Joint Economic Committee; Japan economic conditions; Japan Diet; Communist influence in Japan; Japan public opinion; U.S. policy objectives toward Japan; Japan bilateral relationship with U.S.; OECD; Quemoy and Matsu; North Pacific Fisheries; cooperation between Japan and ROK police; Japan peace negotiations with ROK; Japan civil aviation; Interagency Textile Administration Committee; U.S.-Japan bilateral cotton textile agreement; method of selecting chief executive in Okinawa; Japan Defense Forces.

Principal Correspondents: Winthrop G. Brown; Samuel D. Berger; J. Owen Zurhellen Jr.; Josiah W. Bennett; Arthur W. Hummel Jr.; John T. McNaughton; William P. Bundy.

0355 Reading Material, November 8–9, 1965.

Major Topics: Chung Yul Kim; ROK pact with Japan; Japan role in Asia; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey.

0365 Diplomatic and Consular Representation—National Security Policy, December 1961–April 1962.

Major Topics: USSR relations with PRC; Hong Kong refugees; PRC nuclear weapons testing; Communist influence in Southeast Asia; ROC representation in UN; ROC economic conditions; Policy Planning Council; OECD; U.S. technical assistance to Southeast Asia; USSR economic assistance to Southeast Asia; European Economic Community; bilateral alliances between less developed countries; OAS.

Principal Correspondents: Murray E. Jackson; J. B. Denson; Lindsey Grant; Joseph A. Yager; Cullen A. Brannon Jr.

0485 Economic Assistance—Japan, February 1961–March 1963.

Major Topics: Japan membership in OECD; Japan economic conditions; Japan foreign trade with U.S.; Postwar Economic Assistance to Japan Agreement; U.S. merchandise trade with Far East countries; ROK oil refinery; Esso Standard Eastern; J. V. Pickering; Korea Petroleum Corporation; U.S. Public Health Service; U.S. balance of payments with Japan; Japan bilateral relationship with U.S.; Japan participation in international economic organizations; Japan economic assistance to less developed countries; U.S. administration of Okinawa and Bonin Islands; Taegu, Korea, Flight Information Region; Direct Aeronautical Communications Circuit; Woo Cheung Company; General Industrial and Trading Co. Ltd.; Asian Syndicate Amalgamation; *Hung Ch'i* (magazine); Tibet appeal to UN; Gyalo Thondup; Dalai Lama; Ch'en Yun; U.S. presidential election of 1960; John F. Kennedy administration ROK policy.

Principal Correspondents: Kenneth S. Hitch; E. W. Dotson; Phillip Begart; Walter J. Stoessel Jr.; Fong Ning; Lee Chao Wing; Dixon Lee; LaRue R. Lutkins; Harald W. Jacobson; Marshal Brement; Lindsey Grant; Chiang Kai-shek; Joseph A. Yager; John J. Dillon; Donald S. MacDonald; Kee Il Choi.

0612 China, 1960.

Major Topics: PRC participation in International Conference on Large Electric Systems; disposal of surplus U.S. military property in ROK; Japan peace settlement with ROK; International Olympic Committee; U.S. foreign trade controls; James C. Hagerty; Shen Chang-huan; PRC refugees; Asian People's Anti-Communist League; ROC relations with U.S.; Sino-Soviet split; Hong Kong population; Hong Kong economic conditions; Mao Tse-tung; PRC People's Communes; Peking University scandal; Mongolia livestock program; proposed Mutual Defense Treaty with ROC; Cairo Declaration.

Principal Correspondents: Arthur H. Rosen; Ralph N. Clough; Josiah W. Bennett; Joseph A. Yager; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Robert Wilson; Ruth Stansbury; Edwin W. Martin; Walter P. McConaughy.

0776 U.S.-Japan Relations, November 1963–October 1964.

Major Topics: Hankuk Ilbo; William P. Bundy visit to Japan; Japan reaction to Vietnam War; Japan peace negotiations with ROK; George F. Kennan; Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security; Liberal Democratic Party; Masayoshi Ohira; Hideo Suto; Okinori Kaya; Mikio Mizuta; Hisato Ichimanda; 1964 Tokyo Olympics; Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy; Colombo Plan; SEATO; Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; European Economic Community; Japan bilateral relationship with U.S.; book piracy; Philippines foreign trade controls on U.S. tobacco; White Motor Company; U.S. rubber companies; Japan crude oil import policy; Foreign Assets Control; Export-Import Bank.

Principal Correspondents: William P. Bundy; Marshall Green; Walt W. Rostow; Robert H. Johnson; Robert A. Fearey; T. H. E. Nesbitt; Burton I. Edelson; F. W. Tully Jr.; F. P. Lockhart; Thomas L. Hughes; Thelma E. Vettel; Barbara C. Fagan; Arthur Z. Gardiner; W. Averell Harriman; Joseph A. Yager.

Reel 31

[Japan and Korea]

0001 Drumright Consultation, October 1962–February 1964.

Major Topics: Discharge-type electric incandescent lamps; Postwar Economic Assistance to Japan Settlement; Ryuji Takeuchi; fertilizers; U.S. economic conditions; Japan relations with U.S.; cotton equalization fee; U.S. petroleum procurement; Space and Aeronautics Agency; General Tire and Rubber Company; Japan Committee for the Kennedy Round Negotiations; Japan labor unions; U.S.-Japan Joint Economic Committee; OECD; GATT; civil aviation.

Principal Correspondents: Ralph N. Clough; Thelma E. Vettel; Joseph A. Yager; W. Averell Harriman; Leonard Weiss; Howard W. Robinson; Frederick G. Dutton; Martin Y. Hirabayashi; John C. Leary; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Leonard Lee Bacon.

0077 Country Assistance Program, FY 1967, Korea, Part II.

Major Topics: Water resources development; PL 480 program; Industrial Technology Institute; ROK economic stabilization; ROK agricultural productivity; ROK tax administration; ROK elementary and secondary education; ROK higher education; ROK manpower planning; fertilizers; Central Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives; seaweed and shellfish production in ROK tidelands; ROK maritime industry; ROK Civil Aviation Bureau; U.S. technical assistance to ROK; ROK Economic Planning Board; ROK Land Reclamation Program; ROK Farmland Improvement Program; Kangwondo Provincial Government; American Korean Foundation; World Relief Commission; Seventh Day Adventists.

0264 Midwest Conference on Asian Affairs, October 23–24, 1964.

Major Topics: Albert Y. Badre; economic conditions in Egypt, Syria, Iraq, Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, and Lebanon; economic planning in Middle East; Middle East geography; Dennis Baly; Eugene Ching; Committee on Institutional Cooperation; Japan influence in Southeast Asia; Willard H. Elsbree; Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere; Noel P. Gist; Roy Dean Wright; Anglo-Indian community economic, political, and military positions in India; India kinship structure; India industrialization; H. A. Gould; Rickshawallas domestic groups; Mikiso Hane; Fukuzawa Yukichi; Buddhist doctrine of samsara; Winston L. King; Kyo Ping-chia; Chinese studies; regional cooperation in Indonesia and Southeast Asia; Gerald S. Maryanov; Japan relations with PRC, ROC, and ROK; Douglas H. Mendel Jr.; India social workers; religion in India; Karl H. Potter; ROC factionalism; Kuomintang; James R. Shirley; James R. Soukup; political participation of businesses in Japan; Frank N. Trager; U.S. foreign policy in Southeast Asia; Communist penetration in Southeast Asia; Hu Shih views of tolerance and protest; Chow Tse-Tsung; Vincent C. Watson; India communalism and political modernization; Colorado-Kansas Summer Language Institute; Donald S. Willis.

0471 Bundy Trip to Japan, October 1959.

Major Topics: U.S.-Japan Security Treaty; Japan relations with U.S.; Etsusaburo Shiina; Harumi Takeuchi; Nobuyuki Nakashika; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Takio Oda; Malaysia; Japan normalization of relations with ROK; Research Institute of Japan; George F. Kennan; Japan Liberal Democratic Party; Masayoshi Ohira; Hideo Suto; Okinori Kaya; Mikio Mizuta; Hisato Ichimanda;

Japan Socialist Party; Hiroo Wada; Fusau Yamaguchi; Democratic Socialist Party; Suehiro Nishio; Eki Sone; Yi Tong-won; Winthrop G. Brown; William P. Bundy; Robert A. Fearey; Edward W. Doherty; Chang Ki-yong; Kim Hak-yol; Chang Ye-chun; Chong So-yong; Yang Yun-se; Kim Song-un; Kim Chung-O; Kim Kye-won; Lee Tong Won; U.S. commitment to defending ROK.

Principal Correspondents: Saiji Hasegawa; William P. Bundy.

0614 U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs (1 of 3), December 3–5, 1962.

Major Topics: Japan economic conditions; U.S. economic growth; Japan balance of payments with U.S.; taxation; Japan foreign trade; food and food industry; currency; Japan national income; Full Employment Act of 1946; Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962.

0821 U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs (2 of 3), December 3–5, 1962.

Major Topics: Japan trade liberalization; U.S. investment in Japan; Japan direct capital investment in U.S.; Japan cotton exports; Japan wool textiles; North Pacific Fisheries Convention; U.S.-Japan Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation; Trade Expansion Act; Japan voluntary foreign trade controls; tuna; ships and shipping.

Reel 32

[Japan and Korea cont.]

0001 U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs (3 of 3), December 3–5, 1962.

Major Topics: International trade expansion; U.S. foreign trade with EEC; Japan economic relations with U.S.; OECD; Japan foreign trade with PRC; UN Conference on Trade and Development; Trade Expansion Act; trade controls in less developed countries; Commission on International Commodity Trade; Japan foreign trade with Sino-Soviet bloc; Japan Socialist Party; Development Assistance Committee; U.S. technical assistance to Japan; U.S. economic assistance to less developed countries; Peace Corps; Buy-American policy; Export-Import Bank; Asia technical skills and training facilities; Colombo Plan training.

0162 UNCTAD—Documents, March 1964.

Major Topics: Kiichi Miyazawa speeches and addresses; commonwealth tariff preference system; UN Conference on Trade and Development; Thelma E. Vettel.

Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Barnett; Franklin Cunningham.

0180 Ryukyu Islands Court System, October 1962.

Major Topics: Bennett Ken Ikeda writ of habeas corpus; U.S. Civil Administration Court.

Principal Correspondents: Dured E. Townsend; Charles F. McLaughlin; John J. Duffy.

0196 Amami Oshima, March 1963.

Major Topic: U.S. economic assistance to Ryukyu Islands.

Principal Correspondent: Dured E. Townsend.

0202 Assistant Secretary William P. Bundy Visit to Japan, September 27–October 1964.

Major Topics: U.S. military bases in Japan; William P. Bundy visit to Japan; USSR relations with Japan; Japan aviation; cotton; wool and wool industry; North Pacific Fisheries negotiations; international economic assistance to less developed countries; Alaska king crab; Japan foreign trade with Cuba; lumber industry and products; Sino-Soviet bloc credits; interest equalization tax; OECD; Transportation Act of 1964; Japan public opinion toward PRC; Ryukyu Islands; Japan climate; Japan topography; Japan natural resources; Japan Air Self Defense Force; U.S. military sales to Japan; U.S. Treaty of Peace with Japan; Executive Order 10713; U.S. and Japan economic assistance to Ryukyu Islands; U.S. Civil Administration; Albert Watson II; Japan steel pipe dumping investigation; U.S. Treasury Department; North Pacific Fisheries negotiations; Benjamin A. Smith II; OAS action on free world ties with Cuba; Japan balance of payments with U.S.; Shinichi Ishino; Robert V. Roosa; Douglas Dillon; Development Assistance Committee; Ruth H. Phillips; Japan attitude toward membership in OECD; State Department Foreign Service Institute; Japan relations with Europe; Saylor Amendment to Urban Mass Transportation Act.

Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; Harry Rowen; Robert A. Fearey; Dean Rusk; Warren G. Magnuson.

0551 Draft Briefing Papers for William P. Bundy Visit to Seoul, October 1–31, 1964.

Major Topics: Japan peace settlement with ROK; SOFA; U.S. economic assistance to ROK; won (currency) devaluation; MAP; political parties; Chung Hee Park; Chong Il-kwon; Chang Ki-yong; Economic Planning Board; Lee Dong-won; Kim Chong-pil; John M. Chang; Ho Chong; Dean Rusk talks with Chung Hee Park; reduction and redeployment of U.S. military in ROK; U.S. military effects on ROK economic conditions; U.S. development loans to ROK; economic stabilization program; Mansfield Amendment to Foreign Assistance Act; private foreign investment in ROK; Five-Year Plan for Economic Development.

Principal Correspondents: Marshall Green; William P. Bundy; Samuel D. Berger; Won Yong Suk; James S. Killen; Xey Young Chang; David E. Bell.

0731 Herbert E. Horowitz. Chronological File, March 1962.

Major Topics: PL 480 agreement for ROC; J. T. Gibbons, Inc.; ROC political developments; ROC textiles exports to U.S.; ROC sugar quotas; Merck and Company.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph A. Yager; K. Y. Yin; Arthur H. Rosen; Hale Boggs; Frederick G. Dutton; Paul M. Popple; Herbert E. Herowitz; E. L. Bartlett.

0753 MSF Hearing, 1961.

Major Topics: Taiwan book piracy; PRC border dispute with India; PRC relations with U.S.; two-Chinas policy; SOFA; ROC relations with PRC; ROC participation in 1960 Olympics; Chou En-lai visit to Burma, India, and Nepal; PRC relations with Indonesia, Japan, and USSR; Tibet; U.S. trade controls against PRC; Chiang Ching-kuo; USS *Dixie* collision with PRC fishing boat; Mutual Security Forces hearings; mob attack on U.S. embassy and U.S. Information Agency in Taipei, ROC.

Principal Correspondent: Gardner E. Palmer.

0892 Status of Forces, 1961–1963.

Major Topics: SOFA; Japan-U.S. Joint Committee; Johnson Air Station; ROK military personnel in Japan; U.S. purchase of yen; Tokyo Bay; Camp Asaka; hunting and

trapping; Sasebo Harbor; air transportation; bridges and tunnels; Gonohe River; U.S. military personnel MIA; American Red Cross; ICRC; Marcel Junod; SEATO.
Principal Correspondents: Billie J. McGarvey; Oyoshiro Fujii; Yutaka Ono; J. J. Flachsenhar; Harumi Takeuchi; John M. Steeves; Chester Bowles; Adlai E. Stevenson; Edward V. Dunklee; Robert Bugdanowitz; George M. Elsey; Edwin W. Martin; Andro Francois-Poncet; Roger Gallopin.

Reel 33

[Japan and Korea cont.]

- 0001 Visit of Chairman Hee Park to Washington, November 14–15, 1961.**
Major Topics: ROK political reforms; Five-Year Economic Development Plan; U.S. economic and military assistance; ROK civil service reform; ROK economic development; ROK relations with Japan; Mutual Defense Treaty.
- 0129 Visit of General Park Chung Hee, Chairman, Supreme Council for National Reconstruction (ROK), November 9–15, 1961.**
Major Topics: ROK civil government restoration; ROK civil service reform; Syngman Rhee; DPRK repatriation; ROK vessel claims; U.S. economic assistance.
- 0222 U.S.-Japan Committee on Economics and Trade Tokyo (1 of 2), November 2–4, 1961.**
Major Topics: Hayato Ikeda; research and development; Japan balance of payments with U.S.; Japan national income; Japan foreign trade; Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East; Japan foreign exchange reserves; Japan taxation; IMF; World Bank; Japan wage system and labor productivity; Japan trade relations with U.S.; cotton textiles; U.S. direct investment in Japan; Japanese Food Agency; U.S. trade promotion; soybeans; Shipping Act.
- 0429 GRC Premier's Visit to Washington, July 31–August 6, 1961.**
Major Topics: ROC communiqué with U.S.; Mutual Defense Treaty; Ch'en Ch'eng; Shen Ch'ang-huan; USSR relations with PRC; political developments in Laos, RVN, and ROK; PRC representation at the UN; Outer Mongolia admission to UN; Thomas Liao; ROC paramilitary operations against PRC; Chiang Kai-shek.
- 0535 U.S.-Japan Committee on Economics and Trade Tokyo (2 of 2), November 2–4, 1961.**
Major Topics: Japan natural resources; Japan trade balance with U.S.; Buy-American policy; U.S. surplus agricultural products; Japan import liberalization; GATT tariff negotiations; IMF; Japan admission to OECD; Development Assistance Committee; Asia economic integration; Japan export credits; India and Pakistan consortia; Japan reparations commitments; Japan economic assistance to less developed countries; Sino-Soviet bloc; Japan agricultural labor.
- 0650 Japan—Subject Index, 1961.**
Major Topic: Subject file index for Japan.
- 0720 National Security Law, 1958.**
Major Topics: Crime and criminals; sentences and criminal procedure; U.S. military government in ROK; espionage; ROK political parties; ROK political developments; subject file outline for Japan; subject file index for Japan.

0851 U.S.-Japan Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security (Congressional Briefing), February 1952–April 1956.

Major Topics: Japan labor supply and demand; U.S. military personnel in Japan; Dean Rusk; Earl Johnson; Katsuo Okazaki; Japan joint communiqué with U.S.; SOFA; North Atlantic Treaty; UN forces in Japan.

Principal Correspondents: John M. Allison; Mamoru Shigemitsu; Anne Wheaton; Christian A. Herter.

Reel 34

[Japan and Korea cont.]

0001 U.S.-Japan Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security (Congressional Briefing), May 1960–December 1962.

Major Topics: Subject file outline for Japan; Japan Diet; Nobusuke Kishi; SOFA; Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation; SEATO; ANZUS [Australia, New Zealand, U.S. Security Treaty]; UN Charter Article 2; labor-management relations in U.S.; Japan taxation; Japan relations with U.S.; Japan constitutional law; Japan political parties; Japan assistance to less developed countries; U.S. military activity in Taiwan Strait and Okinawa; Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs.

Principal Correspondents: Shigeru Yoshida; Dean Acheson.

0205 Second Meeting of the Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs, December 3–5, 1962.

Major Topics: Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; Japan attitude toward Kennedy Round of GATT negotiations; Japan assistance to less developed countries; Civil Aeronautics Board; Japan Cargo Airways Co, Ltd.; U.S. Travel Service; Japan steel industry; European Coal and Steel Community; Japan foreign trade with PRC, Cuba, and USSR; OECD.

Principal Correspondent: Dean Rusk.

0277 UNCTAD Trade and Development Board, August 1965–January 1966.

Major Topics: Less developed countries attitudes; USSR attitudes; OECD; nongovernmental organizations; UN Committee on Commodities; purpose of U.S. military activity in RVN; Geneva Accords of 1954; International Control Commission; Viet Cong activity in RVN; U.S. economic assistance to RVN; U.S. and OAS military activity in Dominican Republic; ships and shipping; freight; Economic Commission for Africa and the Far East; Asian Conference on Industrialization; UN Economic and Social Council; GATT; regional trade blocs; UN Economic Committee; First Asian International Trade Fair; Latin American Free Trade Association; Central American Common Market; cotton textiles.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph A. Greenwald; Jo Ann Hallquist; Philip E. Franklin; U So Nyun; Philip H. Trezise; Jewell Hiner; Anthony M. Solomon; Robert C. Hickok; Daniel E. Moore.

0492 Visit of Korean FM Yong Shik Kim, November 18–20, 1963.

Major Topics: Yong Shik Kim; ROK relations with Japan; transition to civilian government in ROK; ROK expanded diplomatic relations; ROK relations with Japan; Five-Year Economic Development; ROK elections.

0545 Draft—Unclassified Trade Report, November 1963—January 1966.

Major Topics: Symposium on the Development of Petroleum in Asia and the Far East; Economic Commission for Africa and the Far East; OPEC; Asian Industrialization Conference; Asian Highway Coordinating Committee; ships and shipping; freight.

Principal Correspondent: John M. Kelly.

0718 Letter, 1947–1949.

Major Topics: Chu Tsing-kang; Chinese Students' Christian Association; United Service to China, Inc.; U.S. military assistance to ROC; proposal to establish Sino-U.S. commercial company; Far East Asia industrialization; Philippine War Damage Commission; Foreign Missions Conference; China Aid Act of 1948; U.S. Mission to Greece; U.S. State Department attitude toward military personnel; PRC relations with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: William Walton Butterworth; Albert C. Wedemeyer; Edward R. Rice; Carl H. Boehringer; Tingfu F. Tsiang; Max Blecher Jr.; Wang Shik-ehish; R. Stuart Hummel; John D. Hickerson; Lewis Clark; John F. Stone; Eleanor Roosevelt; Paul T. K. Lin; Arthur R. Ringwalt; Philip D. Sprouse; John M. Allison; Donald Gilpatric; Douglas Jenkins; Chien Tuan-sheng; Hanford M. Twitchell; Frank A. Waring; Frederick W. Hinke; Rowland M. Cross; Harry F. Kern; Dean Acheson; John Kee; George C. Marshall; Sun Li-jen; Fulton Freeman; James M. Henry; Marjorie K. Jenness; Ralph N. Clough; Tom Connally; Howard J. Belser; Leverett Saltonstall; Cornelia N. Yee-Quil.

Reel 35

[China, Japan, and Korea]

0001 Joint Economic Committee (Talking Papers, Position Papers, and Contingency Papers, 1963).

Major Topics: ROK relations with Japan; fish and fishing industry; North Pacific Fisheries Convention; joint U.S.-Japan study of wages and labor standards; Japan labor relations with U.S.; GATT; Japan economic conditions; Japan steel industry; U.S. balance of payments; Japan economic relations with U.S.; U.S. investment restrictions on Japan; ships and shipping; Federal Maritime Commission; OECD; GATT negotiations; International Trade and Industry; Japan trade with Sino-Soviet bloc; Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund; less developed countries economic development; Development Assistance Committee; Japan economic assistance to Greece, Turkey, ROK, and Indonesia; Japan agricultural trade with U.S.; Japan wool sharkskin.

Principal Correspondents: Grant G. Hilliker; Robert W. Kent; Thelma E. Vettel; Jeanne W. Davis.

0320 Proposed Project for Viscose Rayon Plant, January 1962.

Major Topics: Private loans from FRG and U.S.; raw materials; Koramar Corporation Ltd.

Principal Correspondents: Park Heung Sik; T. Norman.

0353 Churchill-Eden Talks, June 18, 1954.

Major Topics: USSR military capabilities; PRC recognition at UN; PRC relations with U.S.; UK position on PRC; Five-Power Military Conference; India attitude toward

Southeast Asia; India relations with Pakistan; Kashmir; Trieste negotiations; Gibraltar; UK sterling conversion; Arab-Israeli conflict; colonialism, communism, and nationalism in French North Africa; Latin America communism; U.S. foreign trade policy; Japan accession to GATT; blocked dollar accounts of UK banks in PRC.

Principal Correspondent: Robbins P. Gilman.

- 0471 Security Council Invitation to Chinese Communists, November 1963–June 1954.**
Major Topics: Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.; UK, U.S., New Zealand, and France views on UN Security Council invitation to PRC; Chou En-lai.
- 0478 Events Following PRC Rejection of Invitation, February 2–4, 1955.**
Major Topics: Roger Makins; ROC relations with PRC; Arnold Heeney; USSR proposal for Far Eastern Conference.
- 0490 Relations with Chinese Nationalists, January 29–February 5, 1955.**
Major Topic: ROC request for evacuation assistance.
- 0499 Series A-II—Relations in the United Nations, March 29–February 10, 1955.**
Major Topics: Anthony Eden; John Foster Dulles; New Zealand initiative in UN Security Council.
- 0518 Series B-I—Relations with the British Commonwealth, February 1–16, 1955.**
Major Topics: Quemoy and Matsu; John Foster Dulles; Commonwealth Conference; New Zealand position on Taiwan; Leslie Knox Munro; G. R. Laking; Robert Scott; Vyacheslav M. Molotov; William Hayter; Percy Spender.
Principal Correspondents: Roger Makins; Ann C. Whitman; Robert Murphy.
- 0608 Series B-II—Relations with the British Commonwealth, March 8–24, 1955.**
Major Topics: Winston Churchill; India, Australia, and Canada position on Quemoy and Matsu; Lester B. Pearson address; Canada relations with U.S.; Canada borders with U.S.; Canada proposal for Taiwan Strait cease-fire; Canada House of Commons debates.
- 0686 Series F—Related Miscellany, February 9–April 7, 1955.**
Major Topics: U.S. commitments to ROC; Quemoy and Matsu; John Foster Dulles address on U.S. foreign policy in Asia; tenth anniversary of Franklin D. Roosevelt death; Adlai Stevenson address on Formosa; Edward Corsi; NATO; Roger Makins.
- 0718 Bonin Visits, Prior to July 1964, February 1962–May 1963.**
Major Topics: Iwo Jima monuments and memorials; Koichiro Asakai; Ryukyus Task Force; Japan relations with Ryukyu Islands and U.S.; Japan irredentism; Bonin Islands; Japan territorial waters; Robert Murphy; San Francisco Treaty; control of Okinawa military base; Japanese American Security Pact; Dorothy Elizabeth Richard; Matthew C. Perry; deeds and conveyances; Frederick Arthur Savory; citizenship; land use in Nanpo Shoto; U.S. policy toward Ryukyu Islands and Bonin Islands.
Principal Correspondents: Philip H. Manhard; Thomas W. Ainsworth; Joseph A. Yager; George A. Morgan; Mamoru Shigemitsu; John M. Allison; Roger Hilsman; Robert A. Fearey; Tsunezo Wachi; James S. Sutterlin; Gerald Warner.
- 0930 Vice President's Trip to the Far East, May 1961.**
Major Topics: U.S. economic and military assistance to RVN; SEATO; Geneva Convention of 1954; Cambodia relations with RVN; Philippines; Civil Air

negotiations; U.S.-Philippine Air Transport Agreement; Philippine Economic Mission; Sergio Garcia visit to Far East; Military Bases Agreement; U.S.-Philippine Trade Agreement; Philippines sugar quota; MAP; U.S. policy toward Outer Mongolia; Quemoy and Matsu; PRC relations with USSR; ROC paramilitary operations against PRC; Chiang Kai-shek; Counter Insurgency Plan; 14-Nation Conference on Laos; SEATO and U.S. military assistance to Thailand.

Reel 36

[China, Japan, and Korea cont.]

0002 Vice President's Trip to the Far East, May 1961.

Major Topics: Laos Communist aggression threat to Thailand national security; Thailand economic development; Mekong River system of development and defense; SEATO; Thailand relations with Cambodia; ROC irregulars in border area of Thailand, Laos, and Burma; Bilateral Defense Agreement between Thailand and U.S.; PL 480 rice sales; Pakistan relations with Communist bloc; Pushtunistan dispute; U.S. economic assistance to Pakistan; Central Treaty Organization; U.S. attitudes toward India; India relations with Pakistan; Kashmir; India request for sugar quota; International Sugar Agreement; India civil aviation relations with U.S.; India political development; Association of Southeast Asian States.

0093 Series C-II—Relations with Chinese Nationalists, January–February 1955.

Major Topics: Quemoy and Matsu; George Anderson; Howard E. Orem; chronology of ROC treaty with U.S.

Principal Correspondents: Douglas MacArthur II; John Foster Dulles; William J. Sebald.

0128 Series E. Relations with the Joint Chiefs of Staff, January–March 1955.

Major Topics: U.S. military assistance to ROC; George Anderson; Howard E. Orem; evacuation of Tachen Islands; C. A. Randall.

Principal Correspondent: Douglas MacArthur II.

0166 Field Proposed Program for FY 1963, Korea, January 5, 1962.

Major Topics: U.S. military assistance to ROK; ROK economic development; ROK Gross National Product; ROK balance of payments; Supreme Council for National Reconstruction; ROK agriculture; National Reconstruction Service; National Construction Corps; ROK electric power; ROK external resources requirements; Korea Electric Company.

0355 Report to the President, China-Korea, September 1947.

Major Topics: PRC claims to Manchuria; PRC and ROC political conditions; Kuomintang; ROC economic development; USSR relations with U.S.; PRC currency stabilization; coal and coal mining; electric power; railroads; ships and shipping; harbors and ports; textile industry and fabrics; fertilizers; iron and steel industry; cement and concrete; U.S. business in PRC; fish and fishing industry; U.S. military personnel in ROK; USSR military personnel in DPRK.

Principal Correspondent: A. C. Wedemeyer.

0459 Ambassadorial Level Conversations with Chinese Communist Government, Geneva, 1955.

Major Topics: USSR relations with U.S.; Harold Macmillan; John Foster Dulles talks with Chou En-lai; North Atlantic Council; USSR, UK, and U.S. discussions on PRC; Anthony Eden; U. Alexis Johnson negotiations with PRC; Bandung Conference; Geneva Conference of 1955; UN Conference on Peaceful Uses for Atomic Energy; G. R. Laking; Walter P. McConaughy; SEATO; PRC relations with U.S.; income tax liability of PRC students detained in U.S.; Nang Ping-nan; William F. Knowland; Walter S. Robinson.

Principal Correspondents: Jawaharlal Nehru; Roger Makins; Dwight D. Eisenhower; John Foster Dulles; Robert G. Barnes; V. K. Wellington Koo.

0687 Documentation on Off-Shore Islands Problem. Book II of 2 Books, 1943.

Major Topics: Office of Far Eastern Affairs; Moscow Conference; Four-Power Declaration; Cordell Hull; Cairo Conference; U.S. economic assistance to ROC; French Indochina; Sino-American Economic Commission; Hong Kong; Burma military campaign; Chiang Kai-shek; Tehran Conference; Pacific War Council; Franklin D. Roosevelt; James F. Byrnes; Josef Stalin; Winston Churchill; Dairen; Crimea Conference; Stanley K. Hornbeck; Council of Foreign Ministers; Berlin Conference; territorial trusteeship.

Reel 37

[Japan]

0001 Documentation on Off-Shore Islands Problem, Book II of 2 Books (1 of 2), October 1943–August 1945.

Major Topics: Cairo Conference; Tehran Conference; Crimea Conference; Berlin Conference; Four-Power Declaration; Cordell Hull; French Indochina; Sino-American Economic Commission; Hong Kong; Dairen; Burma military campaign; Chiang Kai-shek; Pacific War Council; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Josef Stalin; Winston Churchill; U.S. military and economic assistance to ROC; Singapore; USSR territorial interests; territorial trusteeship; Manchuria Railways; ROC political conditions; Vyacheslav M. Molotov; Far Eastern Advisory Commission; Indonesia; Atomic Energy Commission; Stanley K. Hornbeck; James F. Byrnes; Council of Foreign Ministers.

0304 Documentation on Off-Shore Islands Problem, Book II of 2 Books (2 of 2), September 1945–May 1949.

Major Topics: Council of Foreign Ministers; Ernest Bevin; James F. Byrnes; Vyacheslav M. Molotov; Georges Bidault; Wang Shih-chieh; Italy peace settlement with ROC; William Averell Harriman; Far Eastern Advisory Commission; Berlin Agreement; Romania; Bulgaria; U.S. military assistance to ROC and ROK; ROK government administration; Cairo Declaration; Allied Council for Japan; Harry S. Truman; Josef Stalin.

0711 Off-Shore Islands Problem (Relations with UK, USSR, Chinas, and UN), February–April 1955.

Major Topics: Leslie Knox Munro; U.S. relations with RVN and ROC; Kinmen and Matsu Islands; Barbara Salt; Anthony Eden; John Foster Dulles; ROC relations with Free World countries; Foreign Policy Association; U.S. military assistance to

Frame No.

ROC and Pescadores; George Yeh; Wellington Kee; Vyacheslav M. Molotov; James C. Hagerty; U.S. Seventh Fleet; Roger Makins; mutual security pact between U.S. and ROC; PRC military personnel; totalitarianism in PRC.

Reel 38

[Japan cont.]

0001 **Comprehensive Country Programming System, Japan, July 28, 1965.**

Major Topics: English language training; government publications lists; government documents; speeches and addresses; Japan economic conditions; education; political parties; local government; labor supply and demand; religion; youth; international organizations; diplomatic and consular service; libraries; foreign relations; television.

PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after an entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 1: 0885 directs the researcher to Frame 0885 of Reel 1. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find major topics and principal correspondents listed in the order in which they appear on the film. This index reflects the terminology and spellings used in the original documents. Chinese and Korean names begin with the family name (surname), followed by a personal name that may be one word or in two parts (sometimes hyphenated). Japanese names are in Western order, with the personal name first and family name last. In this index, only the Japanese names are inverted for alphabetization.

Acheson, Dean

1: 0885; 3: 0715; 25: 0810; 34: 0001,
0718

Ackerman, Karl D.

26: 0368

Adams, Ivy

23: 0269

Adams, John L.

7: 0536

Adamson, Hugh M.

26: 0001

Ailes, Stephen

15: 0348

Ainsworth, Thomas W.

9: 0844; 12: 0710, 0745; 13: 0001,
0558, 0572, 0596, 0606, 0712,
0772, 0925; 14: 0001, 0607;
15: 0001–0624; 16: 0258, 0401;
17: 0001–0758, 1000; 18: 0038–
0306; 19: 0714–0950; 31: 0001;
35: 0718

Aleen, H. W.

6: 0336

Alexander, John K.

15: 0516

Alger, Bruce

8: 0001

Alk, I. G.

1: 0103

Allison, John M.

1: 0513, 0669; 3: 0001; 33: 0851;
34: 0718; 35: 0718

Anderson, J. W.

16: 0401

Anderson, Robert B.

14: 0520

Armstrong, Oscar V.

9: 0424

Asman, Robert J.

3: 0639, 0657

Ausman, Milton A.

9: 0295

Aylward, Robert A.

9: 0424

Babcock, C. Stanton

25: 0535

Bach, Austin W.

21: 0909

Bacon, Leonard Lee

9: 0258–0934; 10: 0056–0898;
11: 0001–0829; 12: 0059–0730;
13: 0596–0854; 14: 0461–0809;
15: 0001–0624; 16: 0258–0385;
17: 0001–0658, 1115; 18: 0024–
0781; 19: 0384–0494, 0946–0978;
20: 0044–0871; 21: 0235–0842;
22: 0003, 0065; 23: 0171–0315;
31: 0001

Baehr, Henry A.
 21: 0379
Baig, M. O. A.
 1: 0103
Baldwin, Marion A.
 19: 0620
Baldwin, Roger N.
 17: 0767; 22: 0881
Ball, George W.
 18: 0568; 20: 0666; 21: 0268
Ballantine, Joseph W.
 1: 0760
Ballantyne, Robert J.
 21: 0529
Baran, Saul
 9: 0424
Barber, Alvin
 3: 0007
Barclay, Colville
 3: 0545
Barnes, Robert G.
 27: 0163; 36: 0459
Barnett, Robert W.
 9: 0821–0934; 10: 0009–0800;
 11: 0017–0306; 12: 0059, 0745;
 13: 0001, 0606–0989; 14: 0028,
 0461–0830; 15: 0063–0624;
 16: 0385–0401; 17: 0001–0696;
 18: 0107; 19: 0031, 0744; 20: 0210–
 0287, 0790–0964; 21: 0001, 0225–
 0767; 22: 0065, 0255–0314, 0859,
 0899; 30: 0232, 0304; 32: 0162
Barnhart, Robert C.
 9: 0829
Bartlett, E. L.
 32: 0731
Bates, Clinton I.
 17: 0001
Bates, Thomas S.
 28: 0001
Beattie, David C.
 23: 0269
Becker, William H.
 15: 0027
Beenau, John
 8: 0895
Begart, Phillip
 30: 0485
Behrman, Jack N.
 15: 0624
Beightler, Robert S.
 6: 0170, 0275
Bell, David E.
 10: 0444; 13: 0916; 20: 0792, 0813;
 22: 0314; 32: 0551
Bell, Joseph G.
 25: 0810
Belser, Howard J.
 34: 0718
Bennett, Josiah W.
 10: 0444–0827; 11: 0162–0618;
 12: 0251–0555; 13: 0001; 15: 0348,
 0470; 16: 0463; 17: 0001, 0527;
 18: 0781; 19: 0442, 0620; 21: 0510,
 0689; 22: 0050, 0314, 0881;
 27: 0001; 30: 0232–0318, 0612
Bergen, John J.
 15: 0434
Berger, Samuel D.
 1: 0513; 20: 0287; 22: 0683; 30: 0318;
 32: 0551
Bergin, William E.
 7: 0437, 0536
Bigelow, H. P.
 25: 0810
Bishop, Max W.
 1: 0885
Bissell, Clayton
 3: 0111
Black, Robert B.
 2: 0001
Blecher, Max, Jr.
 34: 0718
Blue, William L.
 26: 0001
Boase, Alexander C.
 26: 0512
Boehringer, Carl H.
 34: 0718
Boeker, Alexander
 10: 0178
Boggs, Hale
 32: 0731
Bohrman, Jack N.
 15: 0153
Bolbert, Peter
 21: 0736
Bond, Niles W.
 1: 0513, 0669; 3: 0595

Bongard, Oliver B.
 9: 0424
Booth, Donald P.
 5: 0259; 6: 0170
Bowles, Chester
 32: 0892
Boyt, J. E.
 21: 0909
Braddock, Daniel M.
 27: 0827
Brannon, Cullen A., Jr.
 30: 0365
Braverman, Ernest A.
 21: 0241
Brement, Marshal
 30: 0485
Brennan, Lorna
 15: 0166
Brent, Joseph L.
 2: 0001, 0141; 26: 0512
Briggs, Ellis O.
 1: 0513, 0669
Briggs, Shirley A.
 12: 0745
Bromley, Charles V.
 4: 0550–0850; 5: 0001–0797; 6: 0001
Brown, Ben H., Jr.
 25: 0810
Brown, Bobby J.
 25: 0535
Brown, Winthrop G.
 20: 0287, 0666; 21: 0842; 22: 0314;
 23: 0315; 30: 0318
Bruce, David K.
 1: 0420
Bruggeman, L. L.
 10: 0365
Bruns, William H.
 12: 0745; 13: 0001, 0874; 17: 0767,
 1000
Bruns, William N.
 9: 0424
Buffum, William B.
 12: 0504, 0519
Bugdanowitz, Robert
 32: 0892
Bullitt, John C.
 10: 0534; 14: 0001, 0646; 15: 0624
Bullock, H. W.
 3: 0001

Bundy, McGeorge
 19: 0370, 0679; 20: 0217
Bundy, William P.
 9: 0424, 0890; 10: 0132–0779;
 11: 0050–0829; 12: 0001–0555;
 13: 0596–0874; 14: 0028, 0598–
 0769; 15: 0085–0904; 16: 0001,
 0401–0463; 17: 0001, 0527–0767;
 18: 0121–0781; 19: 0001, 0494–
 0946; 20: 0044, 0287, 0716–0871;
 21: 0433–0909; 22: 0036–0314,
 0879–0899; 23: 0001–0257;
 29: 0418; 30: 0232–0355, 0776;
 31: 0471; 32: 0551
Burger, Vonna F.
 4: 0550–0617; 5: 0001, 0259–0797;
 6: 0001
Burmeister, Gustave
 14: 0520
Burns, John A.
 23: 0124
Butterworth, William Walton
 1: 0420, 0885; 25: 0810; 34: 0718
Byrnes, James F.
 1: 0804
Byung Chull Lee
 21: 0433
Cameron, Warde M.
 4: 0369
Campbell, Peter R. G.
 1: 0103
Caraway, Paul W.
 6: 0170
Carey, James A.
 21: 0379; 29: 0418
Carlola, Villa
 13: 0287
Carlson, Ellsworth C.
 12: 0293
Carr, James K.
 18: 0024, 0121, 0191
Carre, Chester M.
 10: 0486
Carter, Paul G., Jr.
 9: 0424
Castro, Hector David
 26: 0001
Catchings, Junior
 8: 0671

Catlett, Don V.
 1: 0669; 26: 0368
Cerf, Jay N.
 14: 0654
Chaille, Howard E.
 26: 0512
Chang, C. C.
 10: 0015
Channing Liem
 22: 0065
Chase, William C.
 2: 0001
Chenery, Hollis B.
 13: 0916; 21: 0396, 0767
Cheng, Johnson
 10: 0666; 11: 0162
Chiang Ching-kuo
 12: 0134
Chiang Kai-shek
 11: 0017; 30: 0485
Chien Tuan-sheng
 34: 0718
Chi Kap-chong
 21: 0592; 23: 0343
Choi Doo-sun
 22: 0314
Chou En-lai
 25: 0535
Christensen, Don T.
 19: 0056; 22: 0292
Christensen, Keld
 12: 0745; 13: 0001; 15: 0027
Chu, T. K.
 19: 0956
Chung Hee Park
 23: 0001
Chung Il-Kwon
 20: 0217; 22: 0314, 0859; 23: 0124
Chung Pum Song
 20: 0915
Church, Frank
 9: 0275
Chu Yo-han
 21: 0225
Clark, Lewis
 34: 0718
Clark, Louis
 25: 0810
Clark, Mark W.
 24: 0196
Cleveland, Harlan
 11: 0618; 12: 0171, 0745; 25: 0810
Cleveland, Paul
 3: 0660
Clinchy, Everett R.
 3: 0639
Close, Donald E.
 22: 0065
Clough, Ralph N.
 9: 0424; 10: 0116, 0365; 23: 0311;
 25: 0535; 26: 0512; 27: 0001, 0163;
 29: 0418; 30: 0612; 31: 0001;
 34: 0718
Cochran, William P., Jr.
 2: 0001, 0141; 26: 0512
Collbohm, F. R.
 15: 0348
Collins, Raymond C.
 13: 0572
Conlon, Richard P.
 15: 0153
Connally, Tom
 34: 0718
Conroy, J. J.
 1: 0513
Cook, Alice N.
 21: 0471
Cooke, Eric, Jr.
 21: 0268
Cotton, Charles P.
 9: 0005
Cotton, Richard W.
 2: 0362
Craft, James M.
 7: 0437
Craig, William H.
 4: 0550
Cram, Ambrose L., Jr.
 3: 0322; 6: 0406
Crawford, John K.
 26: 0368
Crawford, Van L.
 15: 0348
Crockett, William J.
 18: 0777
Crofts, Alfred
 9: 0844
Cronin, John W.
 9: 0778

Cross, Julian P.
13: 0712

Cross, Rowland M.
34: 0718

Cumming, Hugh S., Jr.
3: 0693

Cunningham, Franklin
32: 0162

Cunningham, William J.
9: 0424, 0844–0944; 10: 0477;
11: 0123, 0518–0749; 12: 0401,
0504; 19: 0494

Czyzak, John J.
3: 0322, 0529; 4: 0335

Dalai Lama
26: 0001

Daniel, Gerald A.
18: 0038, 0064

Davenport, Philip M.
2: 0001

Davis, A. C.
2: 0001

Davis, James C.
3: 0111

Davis, Jeanne W.
14: 0028; 35: 0001

Dawson, William L.
10: 0256

Day, D. K.
9: 0778

Dean, David
9: 0821; 11: 0162

De La Mara, Arthur J.
27: 0163

Delaney, George P.
15: 0089

Denat, George
15: 0153

Denson, J. B.
30: 0365

Devers, Jacob L.
18: 0121

Devine, Samuel L.
9: 0275

Devreux, James P. S.
4: 0424

Dexter, John B.
9: 0424, 0844; 10: 0178–0212, 0602–
0800; 11: 0749; 12: 0519

Diehl, W. W.
2: 0442; 27: 0163

Diehl, William S.
25: 0810

Dillon, Douglas
14: 0520, 0654, 0769; 21: 0268

Dillon, John J.
30: 0485

Ding Chung-Chiang
9: 0958

Dodd, Thomas J.
9: 0275

Dodson, Joseph C.
14: 0787

Doherty, Edward W.
9: 0424; 13: 0001; 20: 0287; 22: 0314,
0859; 29: 0418

Doherty, Richard W.
14: 0028

Donovan, William J.
1: 0760

Dotson, E. W.
30: 0485

Downey, Sheridan
25: 0810

Doyle, Merris M.
25: 0810

Drumright, Everett F.
1: 0420; 8: 0001

Duffy, John J.
32: 0180

Dull, Paul S.
12: 0293

Dulles, John Foster
1: 0070–0410; 6: 0248; 24: 0473, 0694;
25: 0535, 0810; 36: 0093, 0459

Dungan, Ralph A.
15: 0027; 19: 0679; 21: 0651

Dunklee, Edward V.
32: 0892

Dunn, James Clement
1: 0804

Dunne, George H.
9: 0934

Durham, John R.
8: 0577

Duryes, H. S., Jr.
7: 0536

Duscha, Julius
29: 0418

Dutton, Frederick G.

9: 0275, 0295; 15: 0143; 17: 0001;
18: 0121, 0201, 0568; 19: 0735;
22: 0314; 31: 0001; 32: 0731

Eastman, Lloyd B.

12: 0293

Easton, Charles C., Jr.

9: 0018

Ebbin, Steven

11: 0162

Eckstein, Alexander

12: 0293

Edelson, Burton I.

30: 0776

Egan, William A.

13: 0001

Eichler, David K.

3: 0595

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

2: 0442; 24: 0588; 30: 0612; 36: 0459

Ekern, Halvor O.

30: 0284

Elizalde, J. M.

1: 0103

Elsey, George M.

32: 0892

Emmerson, John K.

13: 0001; 20: 0287

Emmons, Arthur B., III

27: 0827

Enis, John K.

23: 0290

Epps, John V. Van

8: 0466

Ericson, Richard A., Jr.

20: 0287

Erskine, Graves Blanchard

8: 0001

Eskildsen, Clarence R.

20: 0964

Fagan, Barbara C.

30: 0776

Fahey, Daniel Cox, Jr.

1: 0788

Farley, Hugh D.

21: 0268

Farrington, Elizabeth P.

4: 0461

Farrior, John M.

12: 0745; 20: 0287; 27: 0163

Fearey, Robert A.

1: 0103, 0420, 0885; 9: 0424, 0890–
0956; 10: 0132–0248, 0505–0827;
11: 0050–0162, 0306–0787;
12: 0001–0745; 13: 0001, 0463–
0986; 14: 0001–0830; 15: 0063–
0904; 16: 0001, 0258–0463;
17: 0001, 0527–0996; 18: 0038,
0107–0201, 0452–0781; 19: 0001–
0494, 0714; 20: 0044, 0287, 0666–
0915; 21: 0396–0842; 22: 0065,
0271–0314, 0879–0899; 23: 0094–
0257; 29: 0418; 30: 0304–0355,
0776; 32: 0202; 35: 0718

Felsing, William A., Jr.

21: 0446

Ferguson, Allen R.

17: 0001

Feuerwerker, Albert

12: 0293

Feyser, Seymour M.

4: 0335

Finch, Richard W.

17: 0767, 1000

Finn, John H.

3: 0231

Fisher, Adrian S.

3: 0715

Fisk, Ernest M.

26: 0001

Fite, Katherine B.

6: 0248

Fitzgerald, D. A.

2: 0001, 0141

Flachsenhar, J. J.

32: 0892

Fleet, James A. Van

2: 0001

Folen, Jeff

16: 0258

Folster, George Thomas

1: 0513

Ford, J. F.

3: 0231

Ford, John M.

13: 0874; 18: 0306

Forman, Douglas N.

27: 0163

Forrestal, Michael V.

15: 0434; 22: 0859

Fortner, Richard V. Jr.
 9: 0018
Foster, Kenneth W.
 4: 0550; 5: 0001, 0797
Foulon, Robert C.
 9: 0424
Francois-Poncet, Andro
 32: 0892
Franklin, Philip E.
 34: 0277
Franklin, William M.
 22: 0050
Franks, R. B.
 25: 0001
Frase, Robert
 10: 0365
Fraser, Paul J.
 8: 0466
Fraysee, Andre L.
 21: 0909
Freeman, Fulton
 3: 0231; 25: 0810; 34: 0718
Friedman, Joseph
 1: 0103
Fritch, I. K.
 20: 0754
Frost, Dorothy M.
 21: 0379
Fujii, Oyoshiro
 32: 0892
Fulbright, J. William
 10: 0523; 18: 0121; 20: 0741; 22: 0314
Futagoishi, Akitake
 15: 0001
Gallagher, Elizabeth G.
 21: 0249, 0464; 22: 0314; 23: 0269
Gallop, Roger
 18: 0653; 32: 0892
Gamson, Arthur L.
 25: 0535
Gant, John K.
 7: 0838
Gardiner, Arthur Z.
 12: 0745; 13: 0558; 14: 0646, 0787;
 29: 0418; 30: 0776
Garland, Jack
 20: 0754
Gershenson, Robert S.
 6: 0406
Getsinger, Norman W.
 9: 0295, 0424; 10: 0078, 0505–0827;
 11: 0162, 0306–0618; 12: 0171,
 0555
Gibbs, George M.
 7: 0437
Gillies, Robert M.
 4: 0617; 5: 0259
Gilman, Robbins P.
 35: 0353
Gilmore, Louis M.
 8: 0577
Gilpatric, Donald S.
 14: 0001; 34: 0718
Ginsberg, Morton
 12: 0293
Givens, Bill
 17: 0767
Gleek, Lewis E.
 14: 0520
Glicksberg, Louis J.
 3: 0007
Goldner, Horman W.
 17: 0001
Goodrich, L. Carrington
 12: 0293
Goodyear, John
 12: 0745; 15: 0218
Gordon, Edgar J.
 20: 0287
Gordon, Herbert
 19: 0056
Gordon, Kermit
 10: 0073
Gordon, Thomas S.
 25: 0810
Gore, Tommy B.
 7: 0536
Goslin, Joseph C.
 9: 0164
Grant, Lindsey
 3: 0231; 10: 0353; 16: 0258; 18: 0621,
 0755; 30: 0365, 0485
Graves, H.
 1: 0103
Gray, Gordon
 2: 0141, 0744

Green, Marshall

1: 0885; 9: 0258, 0890; 10: 0178–0215,
0827–0898; 11: 0001–0829;
12: 0001–0745; 13: 0463–0712;
14: 0028, 0598–0809; 15: 0065–
0624, 0904; 16: 0001, 0258–0463;
17: 0001, 0527–1115; 18: 0038,
0121–0755; 19: 0494, 0944;
20: 0210–0287, 0871; 21: 0225–
0909; 22: 0003–0065, 0271–0314,
0881–0899; 23: 0001–0315;
26: 0487; 27: 0089; 30: 0776;
32: 0551

Greene, Joseph N., Jr.

24: 0473

Greenhill, Denis A.

1: 0103

Greenwald, Joseph A.

34: 0277

Gross, Ernest A.

3: 0660; 25: 0810

Guerrero, Manuel F. L.

12: 0745

Guilfoyle, Cornelius P.

25: 0001

Habib, Philip C.

18: 0653; 20: 0217, 0287; 22: 0003,
0683, 0899

Hagerty, James C.

24: 0473, 0588, 0694

Haley, James A.

4: 0440

Hall, William O.

13: 0916

Hallquist, Jo Ann

34: 0277

Halpern, A. M.

23: 0716

Hammarskjöld, Dag

25: 0535

Hamner, H. Nicholas

9: 0844

Hansell, Nils

15: 0434

Haraldson, Wesley C.

2: 0362

Hardin, H. C.

13: 0572

Harriman, W. Averell

11: 0306–0518; 12: 0134; 13: 0606–
0925; 14: 0028, 0461, 0816;
15: 0470; 17: 0001; 18: 0121;
19: 0040; 20: 0217; 22: 0314, 0859;
30: 0776; 31: 0001

Harris, Edward

9: 0010

Harris, Theodore F.

21: 0023

Hart, Phillip

9: 0275

Hart, Richard R.

9: 0424

Harvey, Bartlett

10: 0725; 21: 0534

Hasegawa, Saiji

31: 0471

Hashimoto, Tetsuma

15: 0516

Hasler, Kurt

20: 0754

Hathaway, Roy A.

8: 0671, 0763

Haworth, Mervin E.

11: 0618, 0749

Hayden, Frederick L.

4: 0850; 6: 0170

Heald, Henry T.

13: 0712

Hebert, Marjorie

8: 0466

Hee Kyung Ahn

28: 0623

Hemmendinger, Noel

3: 0007

Hendelson, William H.

25: 0810

Henderson, Gregory

20: 0217; 22: 0899

Henderson, John W.

13: 0001

Henderson, Joseph S.

27: 0140

Hendrick, James Pomeroy

14: 0769

Henry, James M.

34: 0718

Hensel, H. Struve
2: 0001, 0442

Herowitz, Herbert E.
32: 0731

Herter, Christian A.
33: 0851

Hewett, Hobart
24: 0196

Hickerson, John D.
34: 0718

Hickok, Robert C.
34: 0277

Hill, Charles M.
9: 0131

Hilliard, Charles C.
3: 0111

Hilliker, Grant G.
16: 0401; 22: 0314; 35: 0001

Hilsman, Roger
4: 0335; 9: 0829, 0890, 0934; 10: 0763;
11: 0017–0162; 12: 0095–0745;
13: 0606–0772; 15: 0516, 0809;
17: 0001, 0571; 19: 0944; 20: 0964;
21: 0493; 22: 0314; 23: 0124;
35: 0718

Hinds, John H.
4: 0550, 0850; 6: 0001

Hiner, Jewell
34: 0277

Hinke, Frederick W.
34: 0718

Hirabayashi, Martin Y.
13: 0287; 14: 0607–0759; 15: 0027,
0129, 0153; 31: 0001

Hironaga, Keitaro
14: 0787

Hitch, Kenneth S.
30: 0485

Hogland, John S., II
8: 0001

Holdridge, John H.
9: 0424

Holland, Harrison M.
13: 0001; 15: 0218

Hollister, John B.
2: 0141, 0744; 27: 0163

Homer, Craig
13: 0596

Hoover, J. Edgar
12: 0251

Hoover, Lawrence E., Jr.
11: 0306

Horner, S. David
21: 0522

Horowitz, Herbert E.
10: 0178, 0365

Howe, James W.
2: 0141

Howland, Harold E.
9: 0944

Hsu Peh-Yuan
10: 0215

Hu, T. W.
10: 0256

Huang, Robert Chu-kua
9: 0778

Hughes, Laura B.
10: 0313, 0512

Hughes, Thomas L.
10: 0779; 30: 0776

Hughes, William J., Jr.
6: 0406

Huh Bong Nuh
21: 0396

Hulen, Elmer C.
20: 0287

Hume, David L.
10: 0111

Humelsine, Carlisle K.
3: 0523

Hummel, Arthur W., Jr.
30: 0284, 0318

Hummel, R. Stuart
34: 0718

Hurd, James D.
15: 0434

Hussey, William B.
11: 0123

Hutchinson, Edmond C.
13: 0916

Hwal Lee
21: 0736

Iguchi, Sadao
13: 0772

Ikeda, Hayato
13: 0463; 17: 0001, 0600

Inagaki, K.
2: 0442

Ingraham, Edward C.
9: 0871

Inouye, Daniel K.
9: 0275

Ioanes, Raymond A.
10: 0111; 20: 0964

Ives, Stephen B., Jr.
20: 0827–0915; 21: 0001, 0249–0493,
0767–0838; 29: 0418

Jackson, Murray E.
30: 0365

Jacobs, George R.
14: 0687

Jacobs, Sophia Yarnall
22: 0314, 0683

Jacobsen, Roy
23: 0187

Jacobson, Harald W.
30: 0232, 0485

Jacobson, Jerome
14: 0687

Jacobus, Jay M.
12: 0745; 13: 0558

Janow, Seymour
20: 0915; 21: 0358

Jenkins, Douglas
34: 0718

Jenkins, Walter E.
30: 0284

Jenns, Marjorie K.
34: 0718

Jessup, Philip C.
25: 0810

Jhung, Walter
1: 0103

Johnson, Emily P.
17: 0767

Johnson, Eugene T.
15: 0001

Johnson, G. Griffith
13: 0606; 14: 0654–0809; 19: 0744

Johnson, Herschel V.
25: 0810

Johnson, James E.
8: 0466

Johnson, Lester D.
21: 0464

Johnson, Louis A.
1: 0885, 1054

Johnson, Lyndon Baines
10: 0523; 11: 0017; 14: 0717; 15: 0470;
17: 0600; 19: 0679; 23: 0001, 0124

Johnson, Nelson T.
3: 0595

Johnson, Robert H.
15: 0624; 30: 0776

Johnson, U. Alexis
1: 0103; 10: 0682; 11: 0431; 13: 0606;
14: 0712; 21: 0651–0736; 22: 0859;
23: 0001, 0279

Johnson, W. M.
4: 0550–0850; 5: 0001, 0529–0797;
6: 0001

Jones, Alexander, Jr.
25: 0810

Jones, Mrs. C. W.
8: 0577

Jones, David T.
10: 0129

Jones, Howard P.
2: 0141; 26: 0512; 27: 0163

Jones, Marshall P.
9: 0753; 16: 0258; 20: 0287

Kaiser, Herbert
30: 0284

Kajima, Morinosuke
2: 0442

Kao Hsiang-kao
10: 0298

Karl, Elliott
12: 0171

Kattenberg, Paul M.
16: 0001; 17: 0527

Kay, David McK.
25: 0535

Kee, John
34: 0718

Keegan, James M.
4: 0424

Kee Ho Cho
23: 0124

Kee Il Choi
19: 0679; 22: 0065; 30: 0485

Kelleher, James J., Jr.
7: 0437

Keller, Fred B., Jr.
21: 0909

Kelly, Andrew M.
27: 0163

Kelly, Daniel
27: 0163

Kelly, John M.
 34: 0545
Kennan, George F.
 25: 0810
Kennedy, Robert F.
 9: 0890; 20: 0741
Kent, Robert W.
 35: 0001
Kern, Harry F.
 34: 0718
Kerr, Peyton
 2: 0442
Khrushchev, Nikita
 19: 0679
Kilgore, Harley M.
 25: 0810
Killen, James S.
 20: 0915; 21: 0358; 32: 0551
Kim Bong-gi
 20: 0666; 23: 0124
Kim Chung Yul
 20: 0964; 22: 0314, 0899; 23: 0001
Kim Hyun Chul
 23: 0124
Kim Il Sung
 24: 0196
Kim Ock
 21: 0446
Kim Songgi
 22: 0296
Kim Sung Eun
 1: 0592; 21: 0592
Kimura, Shiroshichi
 12: 0134
Kim Yong Joo
 1: 0103
Kim Yu-ta'ek
 20: 0915
Kinney, G. H.
 28: 0212
Kinney, Robert L.
 10: 0454; 12: 0745; 15: 0072
Kirk, Alan G.
 12: 0171
Kitchen, James R., Jr.
 21: 0268
Kitchen, Jeffrey C.
 11: 0431; 19: 0345, 0370
Knowles, John F.
 13: 0287–0830
Knowles, Ruth Sheldon
 15: 0809
Knox, Victor A.
 12: 0232
Koenig, Murray
 10: 0298
Kogon, Maurice
 10: 0486
Koo, V. K. Wellington
 36: 0459
Krakow, Samuel
 18: 0653
Krotsman, Edwin M. J.
 13: 0606; 17: 0696
Ku Cheng-kang
 10: 0523
Kuhn, Philip
 12: 0293
Kunito, Toruta
 17: 0001
Lacey, John A.
 26: 0512
Lacy, William S. B.
 2: 0744
Lai Chia-chiu
 3: 0322
Lambert, William S.
 4: 0001
Lampshire, Wallace R.
 4: 0001
Landon, Kenneth P.
 1: 0103
Lane, John W.
 6: 0336
Larkin, Robert T.
 9: 0075–0192
Lay, S. Houston
 25: 0535
Leary, John C.
 31: 0001
Leckie, A. B.
 3: 0322; 6: 0406
Ledwidge, Gary M.
 21: 0842
Lee, Dixon
 30: 0485
Lee, Robert E.
 9: 0275, 0295; 10: 0256, 0523;
 12: 0134, 0293; 13: 0596; 15: 0516;
 22: 0314

Lee Chang-hi
 22: 0314
Lee Chao Wing
 30: 0485
Leffingwell, William M.
 2: 0744
Leighton, Leocade
 19: 0744
LeMay, Curtis E.
 9: 0829
Lenvin, Nathan B.
 12: 0232
Leonard, James F.
 12: 0260; 18: 0621
Leslie, Carney G., Jr.
 14: 0001
Lester, W. Stewart
 15: 0836, 0843
Levin, Harold A.
 10: 0365
Lew, Daniel Hong
 25: 0810
Lewis, James M.
 4: 0550, 0850; 5: 0001, 0797; 6: 0001,
 0336
Lewis, Robert A.
 20: 0287
Lightner, E. Allan, Jr.
 1: 0513–0669
Lilly, Robert J.
 9: 0113, 0121
Lin, Paul T. K.
 34: 0718
Lindbeck, John M. H.
 10: 0365
Lindjord, Haakon
 19: 0494; 21: 0709
Lindquist, Robert S.
 9: 0424; 10: 0298; 11: 0306; 12: 0110,
 0378
Link, Louis J.
 12: 0232; 19: 0620; 23: 0171
Lin Pi-erh
 9: 0295
Lloyd, Sherman P.
 9: 0295
Lockhart, F. P.
 30: 0776
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.
 9: 0001; 24: 0196; 25: 0535
Loeber, C. W.
 10: 0477
Long, William F.
 4: 0424
Louchheim, Katie S.
 22: 0683
Love, Robert G.
 21: 0379
Lovett, Robert A.
 1: 0885
Lown, Edward
 23: 0187
Lucas, Scott K.
 25: 0810
Luedecke, A. R.
 18: 0191
Lung, Dean
 12: 0293
Lutkins, LaRue R.
 26: 0001; 30: 0485
Lydman, Jack W.
 20: 0287
MacArthur, Douglas
 1: 0044; 3: 0007
MacArthur, Douglas, II
 1: 0410; 3: 0693; 36: 0093, 0128
MacDonald, Donald S.
 21: 0379; 20: 0217–0287, 0754;
 21: 0763; 30: 0485
Macdonald, John C.
 2: 0001
MacDonnell, R. G.
 18: 0191
MacFarland, J. C.
 8: 0671
MacIntyre, Malcolm A.
 3: 0660
Macomber, William B., Jr.
 13: 0916; 4: 0440; 27: 0001
Magnuson, Warren G.
 32: 0202
Majick, Claire
 14: 0001
Makins, Roger
 35: 0518; 36: 0459
Manhard, Katharine L.
 25: 0810
Manhard, Philip W.
 12: 0745; 35: 0718

Mansfield, J. K.
 13: 0916
Mark, Louis, Jr.
 27: 0827
Marshall, George C.
 34: 0718
Martin, Edwin W.
 3: 0545; 24: 0473; 25: 0535; 26: 0001;
 27: 0122, 0140; 30: 0612; 32: 0892
Martin, James V., Jr.
 14: 0520
Mason, John B.
 25: 0810
Mason, John H.
 13: 0606
Matecki, Francis M.
 9: 0018
Matthews, H. Freeman
 1: 0420, 0804
Mattusch, Kurt
 21: 0379
Maurer, Ely
 3: 0639–0693; 4: 0369–0461; 26: 0001
Mayer, Otto
 20: 0754
McCabe, Thomas B.
 1: 0885
McCarthy, Richard
 20: 0287
McClarkin, Robert J. G.
 1: 0513
McConaughy, Walter P.
 8: 0001; 21: 0626; 25: 0535; 26: 0368;
 27: 0089–0163; 30: 0612
McCord, Franklin O.
 9: 0295
McCormack, John W.
 22: 0314
McCoy, Frank R.
 3: 0660
McDaniel, Joseph M., Jr.
 13: 0712
McGarvey, Billie J.
 32: 0892
McGuire, E. Perkins
 2: 0141, 0442, 0744
McIntyre, Robert V.
 4: 0461
McIntyre, Thomas J.
 20: 0210
McKellar, Kenneth
 25: 0810
McKibbin, H. R.
 26: 0421, 0447
McLaughlin, Charles F.
 32: 0180
McNamara, Robert S.
 30: 0232
McNaughton, John T.
 21: 0510; 30: 0318
McNutt, Louise
 10: 0178; 11: 0306; 12: 0166, 0527–
 0555; 18: 0781; 19: 0442, 0744;
 23: 0315
McPherson, Henry C., Jr.
 18: 0191
McShirley, Robert E.
 14: 0677
Meeker, Leonard C.
 12: 0395; 15: 0850
Mein, John Gordon
 19: 0738
Melendez, Juan Osorio
 8: 0671
Melhuish, A. John
 19: 0494; 23: 0001
Mendenhall, Joseph A.
 10: 0212; 12: 0546–0555; 14: 0607;
 19: 0494
Merchant, Livingston T.
 25: 0810
Merrill, R. T.
 4: 0461
Metzger, Stanley D.
 1: 0103; 3: 0715; 4: 0001
Meyer, Clarence E.
 2: 0442
Meyer, Paul W.
 2: 0141
Miller, Dudley W.
 23: 0791; 24: 0001
Miller, John M.
 12: 0519; 19: 0345, 0384
Miller, William K.
 10: 0365
Milner, James W.
 17: 0714
Milner, W. W.
 1: 0885

Miyata, Matakatsu
 12: 0710
Monroe, James L.
 25: 0001
Moor, Carol C.
 11: 0829
Moore, Daniel E.
 34: 0277
Moore, James E.
 5: 0529; 6: 0170–0275
Moore, Jonathan
 21: 0433
Moore, Wickliffe B.
 13: 0772
Morgan, George A.
 4: 0461; 35: 0718
Morgan, Marion J.
 18: 0306
Morgan, Thomas E.
 24: 0694
Morrison, Esther
 12: 0293
Moss, John E.
 15: 0143, 0146
Moyer, Raymond T.
 2: 0001, 0141; 26: 0512
Muccio, John J.
 1: 0669; 21: 0689
Muelder, Walter G.
 25: 0810
Mulcahy, Edward W.
 9: 0424
Murfin, Thomas H.
 12: 0745
Murphey, Rheads
 12: 0293
Murphy, John F.
 23: 0225
Murphy, Robert
 1: 0513; 3: 0313; 35: 0518
Murray, Carl
 12: 0293
Murray, Walter H.
 4: 0550
Nakamura, Eiharu
 17: 0990
Nazamoto, Ibi
 17: 0990
Nehru, Jawaharlal
 36: 0459
Nelson, Herbert L.
 8: 0001
Nelson, J. William
 19: 0706
Nesbitt, T. H. E.
 30: 0776
Neuberger, Richard L.
 4: 0369
Neuland, Paul
 18: 0038, 0064
Nimitz, C. W.
 6: 0170, 0275
Ning, Fong
 30: 0485
Nitze, Paul H.
 12: 0536
Norman, T.
 35: 0320
Norred, Christopher A., Jr.
 15: 0624; 18: 0653–0781; 19: 0384–
 0494, 0950; 20: 0044, 0217–0287,
 0666–0915; 21: 0235–0909;
 22: 0001–0899; 23: 0001–0257
Norrell, Catherine D.
 13: 0712
Nukayama, Seikyu
 17: 0990
O'Brien, John R.
 27: 0163
O'Brien, Lawrence F.
 16: 0362
O'Donnahue, Anne
 20: 0915
Ogden, D. A. D.
 6: 0170
Ohashi, Takeo
 3: 0007
O'Hern, Robert S.
 7: 0536
Ohira, Masayoshi
 17: 0571, 0589, 0600
Ohly, John H.
 2: 0001, 0141, 0442
Olmsted, George H.
 3: 0512
Ondrick, John G.
 5: 0259, 0529, 0797; 6: 0001, 0170
Ono, Yutaka
 32: 0892

Oppler, Alfred C.
3: 0007

Orth, Franklin L.
20: 0754

Ortiz, Juan Rivera
8: 0671

Osborn, David L.
3: 0231; 7: 0838; 15: 0280, 0809;
25: 0001; 27: 0163

Palmer, Gardner E.
32: 0753

Palmer, Joseph
16: 0258

Palmer, W. B.
28: 0373

Pao, C. J.
25: 0810

Pappano, Albert E.
4: 0335

Parker, Charles C.
11: 0162

Park Heung Sik
35: 0320

Parsons, Howard L.
3: 0007; 10: 0512, 0534

Parsons, J. Graham
1: 0513; 3: 0639; 26: 0001

Patrick, James T.
9: 0113

Patterson, D. R.
4: 0617–0850; 5: 0529

Patterson, Robert P.
1: 0804

Paulson, Frederik B.
14: 0787

Peaslee, Alexander L.
11: 0162

Peiris, G. S.
1: 0103

Pekikan, Robert G.
14: 0001

Penfield, James K.
1: 0804; 25: 0810

Peng Peh-Huai
24: 0196

Pereira, Fred E.
15: 0348

Perkins, Troy L.
3: 0231; 25: 0810

Perry, H. S.
12: 0710

Perry, Robert A.
12: 0745

Peterson, Avery F.
17: 0001; 21: 0767

Petree, Richard W.
13: 0001–0925; 14: 0028–0821;
15: 0001–0904; 16: 0258–0463;
17: 0001, 0549–0767; 18: 0001–
0306; 21: 0529

Phillips, Christopher H.
9: 0001

Phleger, Herman
3: 0231

Pierce, Robert
21: 0909

Pierrot, A. Ogden
25: 0810

Pilcher, James B.
1: 0513; 26: 0368, 0447, 0512

Poats, Rutherford M.
10: 0056–0534; 13: 0916; 18: 0107;
20: 0792–0964; 21: 0001–0838

Polk, J. H.
4: 0362

Popple, Paul M.
9: 0258–0934; 10: 0001–0666;
11: 0123–0829; 12: 0001–0401;
13: 0596; 18: 0781; 19: 0384, 0950–
0978; 29: 0418; 32: 0731

Powell, Ralph L.
26: 0512

Powles, G. R.
3: 0595

Pratt, Norman K.
26: 0487

Prescott, Francis C.
26: 0512

Price, Hoyt
27: 0089

Price, J. D.
6: 0275

Proxmire, William
9: 0295

Pyong Whi Min
21: 0396

Quarles, Donald A.
27: 0001

Ramos, Narciso
 9: 0424

Ranard, Donald L.
 20: 0785

Randall, Clarence B.
 15: 0027

Randall, Leland A.
 2: 0442

Rankin, Karl L.
 2: 0141; 25: 0810; 26: 0512

Rault, Joseph M.
 3: 0231

Rawlinson, John L.
 12: 0293

Read, Benjamin H.
 9: 0821; 13: 0606; 14: 0717; 16: 0355;
 17: 0001, 0600; 18: 0781; 19: 0001;
 21: 0534; 23: 0001–0124

Ready, Francis I.
 13: 0001

Reischauer, Edwin O.
 12: 0745; 13: 0001, 0463, 0874;
 17: 0001; 30: 0232

Renouf, Alan P.
 21: 0909

Reynolds, George Edward
 20: 0754; 22: 0893

Reynolds, J. H.
 2: 0442

Rice, Edward E.
 9: 0424; 12: 0745

Rice, Edward R.
 34: 0718

Richette, Claude V.
 13: 0772

Richey, Earle J.
 12: 0745; 13: 0001; 15: 0271–0280,
 0850

Riggs, T. S.
 1: 0885

Rinden, Robert W.
 2: 0001

Ringwalt, Arthur R.
 25: 0810; 34: 0718

Robertson, Walter S.
 1: 0513; 2: 0141, 0442; 3: 0639;
 6: 0248; 8: 0001; 24: 0473;
 25: 0535; 26: 0001, 0487–0512;
 27: 0163

Robinson, Howard T.
 15: 0085; 21: 0471; 31: 0001

Robinson, J. R.
 6: 0406

Roffe, Rashell
 12: 0401

Rogers, Paul G.
 13: 0572

Rogers, William D.
 13: 0916

Roosevelt, Eleanor
 34: 0718

Rosa, Joseph
 20: 0287, 0915; 21: 0454

Rose, Jack L.
 8: 0466

Rosen, Arthur H.
 30: 0612; 32: 0731

Ross, William C.
 7: 0437, 0536; 8: 0265

Rostow, Walt W.
 12: 0293; 14: 0651; 15: 0624; 21: 0842;
 30: 0776; 32: 0202

Roth, Robert C.
 21: 0909

Rountree, William M.
 26: 0001

Rowen, Harry
 32: 0202

Roy, Walter G.
 15: 0027

Royall, Kenneth C.
 1: 0885

Ruffner, Charles L.
 10: 0256

Ruser, Claus W.
 21: 0396

Rusk, Dean
 11: 0306; 12: 0710; 13: 0772; 14: 0028,
 0684–0769; 15: 0146; 16: 0463;
 17: 0001, 0571–0600; 18: 0038,
 0064, 0520–0568; 20: 0217, 0716–
 0722; 21: 0731–0842; 22: 0314,
 0899; 23: 0001–0343; 25: 0810;
 30: 0232; 32: 0202; 34: 0205

Russell, Hilda
 14: 0461

Russell, Ruth B.
 22: 0314

Ryan, William F.
 9: 0295
Saltonstall, Leverett
 27: 0001; 34: 0718
Saltsman, Charles E.
 3: 0001, 0657
Sanders, Marshall E.
 15: 0624
Sandri, Henry J.
 10: 0725; 13: 0916; 18: 0781; 19: 0384
Sastroamidjojo, Ali
 1: 0103
Scarburgh, S. W.
 23: 0124
Schanck, Mary
 7: 0536
Schofield, Frank W.
 20: 0217
Schuster, Ira J.
 3: 0007
Schwartz, Margaret W.
 10: 0486
Scott, Joseph W.
 23: 0171
Sebald, William J.
 1: 0885; 25: 0535; 36: 0093
Sensi, Federico
 1: 0103
Senter, W. O.
 4: 0335
Sharpe, Willard D.
 2: 0442
Shen Chang-huan
 19: 0540
Sherman, Harry B.
 6: 0170
Shew, Bawan
 25: 0810
Shigemitsu, Mamoru
 2: 0442; 33: 0851; 35: 0718
Shoesmith, Thomas P.
 15: 0161
Silverberg, Louis
 17: 0767
Simmons, R. B.
 8: 0466
Simon, Donald J.
 9: 0890
Simonson, Elsie
 8: 0001
Singer, Ronald N.
 12: 0504
Sisco, Joseph J.
 11: 0787
Slater, J. E.
 13: 0712
Smith, Edward A.
 21: 0909
Smith, Gerard C.
 24: 0473; 26: 0001
Smith, H. Alexander
 25: 0810
Smith, Horace H.
 2: 0744
Smith, Jack C.
 5: 0529
Smith, M. Alexander
 26: 0685
Smith, Mercer R.
 7: 0660
Smith, R. Burr
 4: 0542
Smith, Walter T.
 9: 0424
Smylie, Robert
 9: 0295
Smythe, George W.
 2: 0141
Snitzler, Robert G.
 23: 0187
Snow, Conrad E.
 1: 0420; 3: 0007, 0545–0595; 4: 0001,
 0369–0461; 26: 0001
Snyder, John W.
 11: 0306
Sobotka, Clement J.
 9: 0424
Sogo, Takashi
 17: 0001
Solbert, Peter
 12: 0232; 21: 0767; 22: 0314
Solomon, Anthony M.
 34: 0277
Souers, Sidney W.
 1: 1054
Speiser, Lawrence
 17: 0767
Spinks, Charles H.
 1: 0513

Spreier, John E.
 12: 0536
Springsteen, George S.
 14: 0687
Sprouse, Philip D.
 25: 0810; 34: 0718
Stacy, Don
 22: 0314
Stansbury, Ruth
 30: 0612
Staples, George R.
 10: 0256
Stassen, Harold E.
 2: 0001, 0442, 0744
Steeves, John M.
 1: 0513; 32: 0892
Stegmaier, John L.
 13: 0001
Stennis, John
 16: 0362
Stetten, DeWitt
 22: 0683
Stevenson, Adlai E.
 24: 0588; 32: 0892
Stoessel, Walter J., Jr.
 30: 0485
Stone, John F.
 34: 0718
Stratton, Samuel S.
 3: 0595
Suk Heun Yun
 21: 0763; 23: 0001, 0124
Sullivan, Phil
 1: 0513
Sung Kim
 22: 0050
Sun Li-jen
 34: 0718
Sutterlin, James S.
 35: 0718
Swalls, Donald G.
 9: 0075
Swayne, Kingdon W.
 15: 0850; 17: 0767
Sylvester, Arthur
 9: 0890
Sylvester, John, Jr.
 13: 0001
Syvrud, Donald E.
 21: 0249
Tae Kwa Chang
 22: 0001
Taft, Robert, Jr.
 19: 0735
Taira, Masanari
 17: 0553
Takahashi, Eiji
 17: 0600
Takeuchi, Harumi
 32: 0892
Takeuchi, Ryuji
 13: 0925; 15: 0434; 17: 0600
Tanguy, Charles R.
 27: 0827
Tan Shao-hwa
 3: 0545
Tarr, Eugene S.
 9: 0829
Tate, Jack B.
 3: 0231, 0545; 4: 0309
Tawaramoto-cho, Yakkoji
 17: 0001
Taylor, Allen
 14: 0028
Taylor, J. J.
 12: 0378
Taylor, Maxwell D.
 23: 0246
Thiboteaux, Ben N.
 14: 0520
Thomas, Charles S.
 3: 0313
Thomas, William W.
 9: 0424; 29: 0418
Thompson, Charles G.
 4: 0369
Thompson, Llewellyn E.
 12: 0475
Thompson, R. H. S.
 12: 0504
Thomson, James C., Jr.
 20: 0287; 22: 0314
Thorin, Duane W.
 7: 0437
Thurston, Raymond L.
 15: 0274
Tichenor, G. E.
 21: 0379
Tokeshi, Gazen
 6: 0336

Tolbert, Peter
 23: 0279
Tolman, Carl
 17: 0714
Townsend, Dured E.
 32: 0180–0196
Traub, David W.
 4: 0461
Treumann, Walter
 8: 0001
Trevithick, John P.
 12: 0475
Treize, Philip H.
 34: 0277
Tsiang, Tingfu F.
 12: 0171; 34: 0718
Tsoi, Ruby H.
 25: 0810
Tsui Tswen-ling
 1: 0804; 3: 0231
Tsukashira, Toshio G.
 12: 0745
Tsurumi, Kiyohiko
 17: 0600
Tully, F. W., Jr.
 30: 0776
Tung Shih-tsin
 11: 0162
Turner, Frank L.
 25: 0810
Turner, William T.
 1: 0513
Twitchell, Hanford M.
 34: 0718
Tyler, William R.
 11: 0050
Udall, Stewart L.
 14: 0684; 20: 0716, 0719, 0722
Ueda, Teiji
 17: 0001
Uehara, Kosuke
 18: 0038, 0064
Underhill, William Amory
 3: 0523
Usher, Richard E.
 23: 0001
U So Nyun
 1: 0420; 34: 0277
U Tin Maung
 1: 0103
Valenti, Jack
 15: 0027
Van Sant, Monroe
 15: 0470
Vass, Laurence C.
 13: 0001; 14: 0001
Vestal, W. M.
 1: 0885
Vettel, Thelma E.
 12: 0745; 13: 0001, 0834–0989;
 14: 0001–0830; 15: 0001, 0624;
 16: 0385; 17: 0001; 20: 0044, 0287,
 0813–0915; 21: 0358; 22: 0255,
 0314; 30: 0304, 0776; 31: 0001;
 35: 0001
Vinde, Victor
 11: 0001
Voorhees, Tracy S.
 1: 0804, 0885
Wachi, Tsunezo
 35: 0718
Wagle, William J.
 20: 0217
Wagner, Robert F.
 14: 0654
Wailes, Edward T.
 1: 0669
Walinsky, Edward P.
 10: 0353
Walk, George A.
 6: 0336
Walmsley, Walter N.
 26: 0001
Wang Ping-nan
 24: 0473
Wang Shik-ehish
 34: 0718
Waring, Frank A.
 1: 0513; 2: 0442; 34: 0718
Warner, Gerald
 1: 0103; 3: 0007; 35: 0718
Warner, Robert L.
 12: 0378
Waterman, Arthur J., Jr.
 11: 0128
Waters, Herbert J.
 13: 0916
Watkins, John C. A.
 20: 0915

Watson, Albert, II
 15: 0065
Webb, James E.
 1: 1054
Webster, Donald E.
 2: 0001
Wedemeyer, Albert C.
 34: 0718; 36: 0355
Weismann, M. Andre
 19: 0738
Weiss, Leonard
 31: 0001
Weiss, Seymour
 2: 0001, 0442
Welch, Rolland
 4: 0461
Westland, Jack
 9: 0295
Wheaton, Anne W.
 24: 0588; 33: 0851
Whidden, Jay C.
 23: 0269
White, John F.
 9: 0295
Whiting, Allen S.
 9: 0424; 20: 0217; 23: 0354
Whitman, Ann C.
 35: 0518
Wilbur, Ross T.
 27: 0163
Wilkey, Malcolm R.
 4: 0461
Wilkinson, J. F.
 1: 0103
Willer, Henry B.
 3: 0007
Williams, G. Mennen
 10: 0444
Williams, Justin
 2: 0744
Wilson, Charles E.
 6: 0248
Wilson, J. Robert
 14: 0785; 15: 0025
Wilson, James K., Jr.
 2: 0001, 0141
Wilson, John C.
 18: 0653
Wilson, Robert F.
 17: 0767; 30: 0612
Wisner, Frank G.
 1: 0420; 3: 0660
Won Yong Suk
 21: 0358; 32: 0551
Wood, C. Tyler
 1: 0669; 2: 0744
Wood, Robert J.
 10: 0725
Woodbury, Wendell W.
 13: 0292, 0854
Wright, Jerauld
 9: 0424; 10: 0602; 11: 0017–0306;
 12: 0134–0401; 29: 0418
Wyeth, Annette Beals
 27: 0140
Wyman, Thomas G.
 15: 0153
Wyrick, Eugenia
 3: 0322
Xey Young Chang
 32: 0551
Yager, Joseph A.
 10: 0365; 15: 0809; 18: 0201; 30: 0365–
 0776; 31: 0001; 32: 0731; 35: 0718
Yamamoto, Shigenobu
 14: 0028
Yang, H. K.
 12: 0260
Yang, Key P.
 22: 0893
Yasutomo, Ben N.
 18: 0001
Yee-Quil, Cornelia N.
 34: 0718
Yeh, George K. C.
 26: 0368; 27: 0163
Yen, C. K.
 19: 0679
Yil Hyung Chyung
 21: 0626
Yin, K. Y.
 10: 0365; 32: 0731
Yo Chen Song
 23: 0246
Yoder, Amos
 9: 0424; 10: 0129, 0313; 11: 0162,
 0787; 12: 0171
Yoder, John A.
 9: 0121–0244

Yonde, Edward

27: 0163

Yoshida, Shigeru

1: 0410; 3: 0007; 34: 0001

Young, Kenneth T., Jr.

1: 0513-0669

Young, Stephen N.

9: 0295

Yu Ta-Wei

2: 0141

Zablocki, Clement J.

9: 0295

Zagorski, Stephen D.

14: 0520

Zatz, Julius L.

14: 0607

Zeller, G. W.

7: 0437

Zurhellen, J. Owen, Jr.

12: 0745; 13: 0001; 15: 0904; 17: 0714,

0767; 19: 0738; 30: 0318

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics in this microform publication. The first number after an entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which the subject begins. Hence, 27: 0089 directs the researcher to Frame 0089 of Reel 27. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find topics listed in the order in which they appear on the film. This index uses the terminology and spellings used in the original documents. Chinese and Korean names begin with the family name (surname), followed by a personal name that may be one word or in two parts (sometimes hyphenated). Japanese names are in Western order, with the personal name first and family name last. In this index, only the Japanese names are inverted for alphabetization.

Abbott, George

27: 0089

Academia Sinica

10: 0365

Ackerman, Karl D.

26: 0512

AFL-CIO

10: 0457

Africa

international assistance 11: 0306;

21: 0767; 29: 0418

tripartite talks 24: 0001

Afro-Asian Conference

22: 0271; 24: 0001

**Agency for International Development
(AID)**

18: 0107; 20: 0792, 0871, 0964;

21: 0116, 0184, 0396, 0454, 0534,

0767; 22: 0713

Agricultural commodities

10: 0141; 11: 0618; 14: 0721; 21: 0592;

22: 0713; 27: 0827

Agricultural policy

10: 0001; 13: 0830

Agricultural prices

22: 0065

**Agricultural production quotas and price
supports**

general 19: 0620

sugar industry and products 10: 0444;

20: 0044

Agricultural surpluses

general 10: 0003; 33: 0535

Japan 22: 0713

Agriculture

14: 0028; 25: 0467

Agriculture Department

20: 0287

Ainsworth, Thomas W.

12: 0722; 13: 0569; 14: 0450; 17: 0696

Air America

licensing 18: 0001

Air American Corporation

Yasyana Islands service 13: 0463

Aircraft and aerospace industry

Japan 2: 0362, 0442; 15: 0453

Air force

2: 0744; 7: 0660; 8: 0895; 9: 0005–

0101, 0121, 0192; 21: 0651;

24: 0196

Air pollution

14: 0028

Air travel

14: 0028; 32: 0892

Akagi, Munenori

15: 0809; 16: 0258

Aki, Clarence H.

8: 0265

Alaska

king crab 32: 0202

timber exports to Japan 13: 0001;

16: 0258

Aleutian-Kurile Seismic Experiment
17: 0714

Aliens
PRC 3: 0231

Allied Council for Japan
37: 0304

Allison, John
1: 0513

All Okinawa Military Employees' Trade Union
18: 0038, 0064

American Battle Monuments Commission
18: 0121

American Book Company
10: 0365

American Civil Liberties Union
17: 0767; 18: 0520

American Friends Service Committee
20: 0287

American Graves Registration Service Group
7: 0437

American Korean Foundation
31: 0077

American Life Insurance Company
14: 0604; 16: 0001

American Metal Climax, Inc.
15: 0027

American National Red Cross
25: 0535; 32: 0892

American Ornithologists' Union Bird Protection Committee
12: 0745

American Provisional Memorandum
1: 0410

American Smelting and Refining Company
14: 0816

American Trade Fair
9: 0295, 0424

Anderson, George
36: 0093, 0128

Anderson, T. Maxwell
4: 0335

Ando, H.
15: 0027

Andrews, George R.
21: 0842

Animal feed and forage
14: 0028

Antarctica
territorial claims 24: 0001

Antidumping
Japan cases 14: 0028, 0769; 15: 0516
legislation 19: 0744
regulations 21: 0374
steel pipe case 16: 0001

Apex Pipe Inc.
15: 0027

Appalachian anthracite coal
federal subsidies 14: 0687

Arabian Oil Company
16: 0362

Arab-Israeli conflict
16: 0463; 35: 0353

Arab League
general 24: 0694
Olympic games boycott 13: 0712

Arab Summit
9: 0778

Arakaki, Koho
18: 0452

Arbuckle, Dean
10: 0009

Area Market Evaluation Group
28: 0212

Area studies
PRC 31: 0264

Arey, Hawthorne
3: 0660

Arlington National Cemetery
16: 0001

Armed Forces Full Honor Wreath Ceremony
23: 0124

Armed services
illegal possession of uniforms 4: 0550
jurisdiction and treatment abroad
15: 0850
see also Air force
see also Army Department
see also Navy

Arms control and disarmament
19: 0056; 23: 0225

Army Corps of Engineers
9: 0295; 24: 0001

Army Department
 legal opinion on FEC policy 3: 0660

Art
 PRC 9: 0890

Asahi Chemical Industry Co, Ltd.
 2: 0442

Asakai, Koichiro
 35: 0718

Asia Foundation
 13: 0584

Asian Conference on Industrialization
 34: 0277

Asian Highway Coordinating Committee
 34: 0545

Asian Industrialization Conference
 34: 0545

Asian Nuclear Center
 24: 0001

Asian People's Anti-Communist League
 10: 0523; 30: 0612

Asian Productivity Organization
 14: 0809; 16: 0001

Asian Syndicate Amalgamation
 30: 0485

Association for Asian Studies, Inc.
 9: 0424

**Association for Reunion of the Okinawan
 Island with the Fatherland**
 18: 0201

**Association of International Relations
 Clubs**
 19: 0001

Association of Southeast Asian States
 36: 0002

Association of the U.S. Army
 20: 0666

Atlantic Charter
 17: 0658

Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission
 17: 0658

Atomic energy
 12: 0475; 17: 0682–0694

Atomic Energy Commission
 15: 0904; 17: 0682; 18: 0191; 37: 0001

Australia
 foreign relations 11: 0017; 19: 0494
 foreign trade 27: 0827
 Japan Constitution review by SCAP
 3: 0001
 Quemoy and Matsu 35: 0608

**Australia, New Zealand, U.S. Security
 Treaty (ANZUS)**
 19: 0056; 34: 0001

Austria
 10: 0869; 18: 0579; 23: 0187

Auxiliary Civilian Chaplain's program
 12: 0536

Aviation accidents and safety
 9: 0018

**Aviation Meteorological
 Telecommunications Network**
 24: 0001

***Awa Maru* (Japan naval vessel)**
 3: 0007

Bacon, Leonard Lee
 12: 0120; 21: 0736; 22: 0036

Badre, Albert Y.
 31: 0264

Baghdad Pact
 23: 0791; 24: 0001

Baker, Billy W.
 8: 0192

Baker, Larry
 20: 0287

Balance of payments
 27: 0827; 29: 0418; 30: 0485; 35: 0001

Baldwin, Roger
 18: 0520

Ball, George W.
 14: 0727, 0821

Baly, Dennis
 31: 0264

Bandung Conference
 27: 0308, 0405, 0727; 36: 0459

Banerjee, P. K.
 19: 0620

Bank of Korea
 21: 0268

Bank of Taiwan
 10: 0256–0322

Bank of the Ryukyus
 4: 0617–0850; 6: 0001

Bank of the U.S.
 branch deposits 9: 0295

Banks and banking
 5: 0259; 10: 0215–0248; 11: 0306;
 17: 0767; 26: 0749

Barber, Arthur
 10: 0723

Barbis, George R.
4: 0369

Barnett, Robert W.
9: 0958; 11: 0306; 13: 0569, 0925;
14: 0450–0830; 15: 0001–0624;
16: 0001, 0355; 19: 0001; 20: 0001,
0915; 22: 0003, 0065; 23: 0253;
29: 0418

Bartlett Bill
foreign fishing and Continental Shelf
resources 12: 0722; 14: 0830;
15: 0001, 0516; 16: 0258; 17: 0001

Baruch, Hurd
10: 0682

**Basic Agricultural Problems Research
Council**
17: 1000

Bastie, William R., Jr.
8: 0265

Beall, A. Earl
16: 0362

Beam, Jacob D.
talks with Wang Ping-nan 24: 0473,
0694

Bell, David E.
20: 0915

Bell, Otto G.
25: 0535

Benacchi, Brook
25: 0467

Bennett, Josiah W.
11: 0306; 22: 0271

Berger, Samuel D.
22: 0065, 0314

Bering Sea
14: 0830

Berlin Agreement
37: 0304

Berlin Conference
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Bernstein, Joel T.
20: 0853, 0871; 21: 0842; 30: 0232

Besterin, Oleg
14: 0787

Bevin, Ernest
37: 0304

Bhutan
Tibet independence 26: 0001

Bidault, Georges
37: 0304

Binational foundations
15: 0624

Blackburn, Paul
21: 0689

Blaser, Arthur
14: 0654

Blockades
3: 0231; 4: 0335

Blow, Stuart
19: 0053

Bluel, Manfred G.
20: 0853

Boase, Alexander C.
26: 0512

Boetzelner, C. W. van
3: 0231

Bonin Islands
13: 0292; 15: 0624; 16: 0001–0463;
17: 0001, 0553; 18: 0121, 0201,
0452, 0520; 19: 0540; 29: 0001,
0418; 30: 0232–0485; 35: 0718

Bonner, Henry
26: 0512

Books and bookselling
piracy 29: 0418; 30: 0776; 32: 0753

Booth, Donald P.
4: 0461

Brandin, Robert M.
10: 0869

Brazil
PRC citizens arrested 10: 0523
UN Conference on Trade and
Development 19: 0744

Brewster, Helen
14: 0779

Bridges and tunnels
32: 0892

**Bridges Supplemental Program for
Formosa**
2: 0001

British Colonial Intelligence Summary
19: 0410

**British Commonwealth International
Newsfilm Agency**
12: 0232

British New Guinea
military threat from Indonesia 19: 0056

Brotman, Gerald Patrick
6: 0406

Brown, Wallace L.
25: 0535

Brown, Winthrop G.
22: 0065, 0314; 31: 0471

Buddhism
23: 0290; 31: 0264

Buffum, William B.
11: 0457

Bulgaria
37: 0304

Bullitt, John C.
14: 0028

Bundy, William P.
10: 0682; 11: 0094, 0118, 0143, 0306,
0415; 12: 0001, 0722; 13: 0463,
0606; 16: 0001, 0355; 17: 0001;
20: 0915; 21: 0909; 29: 0418;
30: 0776; 31: 0471; 32: 0202, 0551

Burba, Edwin H.
21: 0689

Bureau of Budget, Treasury Department
28: 0212

Bureau of Foreign Commerce
28: 0001

Bureau of International Commerce
19: 0706

Burma
general 27: 0089
military campaign 36: 0687; 37: 0001
political developments 24: 0001

Burrows, B. A. B.
1: 0420

Burundi
9: 0778

Business and Defense Services Administration
28: 0001

Butler, Leigh E.
12: 0745; 13: 0558

Buy American policy
17: 0001; 21: 0184; 29: 0418; 32: 0001;
33: 0535

Byrnes, James F.
36: 0687; 37: 0001, 0304

Byung Hee Min
21: 0128

Byung Kyu Chun
22: 0713

Cairo Conference
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Cairo Declaration
1: 0199; 3: 0231; 11: 0162; 30: 0612;
37: 0304

Cambodia
borders 18: 0781
foreign relations 19: 0056; 35: 0930
general 10: 0725; 28: 0373
political developments 11: 0415

Cameron, Lyle W.
24: 0196

Cameroon
general 11: 0518
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0457

Campaign funds
17: 0767

Camp Asaka
32: 0892

Camp Fuji
marine shooting incident 20: 0044

Canada
borders 35: 0608
foreign relations 3: 0007; 10: 0886;
11: 0113; 35: 0608
foreign trade 19: 0620
House of Commons 35: 0608
Japan insurance companies 1: 0103
Japan Peace Treaty 1: 0103
PRC UN representation 19: 0442
Quemoy and Matsu 35: 0608
Taiwan Strait cease-fire 35: 0608

Canal Zone
4: 0461

Caplan, Benjamin
21: 0128

Caraway, Paul W.
13: 0292; 17: 1000, 1115

Cargill, Ian Peter M.
20: 0853, 0871

Cargo delivery system
28: 0623

Carr, James K.
16: 0258; 17: 0696

Casualty information
7: 0536

Catholic Relief Services
21: 0268

Cement and concrete
21: 0128, 0184; 36: 0355

Central African Republic
11: 0518; 12: 0555

Central American Common Market

34: 0277

Central Bank for Cooperatives

17: 0767

Central Bank of China

10: 0015, 0215

**Central Coordinating Agency for Defense
Production**

2: 0442

**Central Federation of Fisheries
Cooperatives**

31: 0077

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Chiang Ching-kuo 12: 0134

Central Treaty Organization

36: 0002

Ceylon

Israel recognition 1: 0103

Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0103

Chad

11: 0457–0518

Chadwick, John E.

15: 0101

Chaille, Howard B.

26: 0512

Ch'a Kyon-hui

21: 0235

Chamber of Commerce

17: 0767, 1000

Chaney, James G.

8: 0364

Chang, John M.

32: 0551

Chang, Yie Joon

22: 0003

Chang Ch'un

11: 0734; 25: 0467

Chang Hwa

9: 0295

Chang Ki-yong

22: 0065; 31: 0471; 32: 0551

Chang Myon

20: 0827

Chang Shen-fu

12: 0546

Chang Woo-joo

21: 0842

Chang Xi-yang

29: 0418

Chang Ye-chun

22: 0065; 31: 0471

Chao Tzu-chi

9: 0930; 14: 0028

Chapman, E. A.

15: 0280

Chappell, Joseph J.

3: 0512

Charitable institutions

4: 0550

Charyk, Joseph

13: 0606

Chase, William C.

2: 0141

Chavez, Daniel

8: 0364

Chemicals and chemistry

13: 0292; 21: 0128, 0184, 0379

Chen, Percy

25: 0467

Chen Chang

12: 0134

Chen Cheng

10: 0779; 18: 0781; 26: 0001; 33: 0429

Chen Chia-shang

25: 0467

Chen Chih-fang

9: 0778

Cheng, Johnson

9: 0821; 10: 0003–0827; 11: 0094–
0734; 12: 0120–0555; 15: 0516

Cheng, Peter B. T.

12: 0496

Chen Yun

30: 0485

Chiang Ching-kuo

9: 0295; 10: 0779; 12: 0134–0401;
32: 0753

Chiang Hai-hu

9: 0844

Chiang Hsi-hu

9: 0295

Chiang Kai-shek

11: 0518; 12: 0001–0401; 23: 0354;
24: 0588; 25: 0467; 26: 0001, 0512;
27: 0001, 0476, 0727; 33: 0429;
35: 0930; 36: 0687; 37: 0001

Chiang Monlin

12: 0134

Chiang Wei-kuo
11: 0457; 20: 0044

Chiang Yun-tien
10: 0078; 11: 0816; 12: 0120

Chieh, Ronald
11: 0306

Chien Shih-liang
9: 0890

Chien Wu-chao
9: 0424

Child Placement Service
21: 0023

Chile
UN Conference on Trade and Development 19: 0744

China, People's Republic of (PRC)
air force 3: 0231, 0512
aliens 3: 0231
art 9: 0890
communism 24: 0694
Contract Technical Service 9: 0275
courts 3: 0322
currency stabilization 36: 0355
Decker, William E. 3: 0322
deserters and desertion 3: 0512
detained U.S. civilians 8: 0001;
25: 0535, 0732; 27: 0243–0613
disarmament 12: 0555
disaster relief 3: 0529
economic conditions 23: 0354; 27: 0089
Far Eastern Conference 35: 0478
ferroalloy industry trade committee
13: 0292
floods 3: 0231
foreign relations 1: 0788; 3: 0539, 0639;
4: 0335; 8: 0001; 9: 0753–0819;
10: 0322–0827; 11: 0110–0829;
12: 0171–0536; 13: 0292, 0925;
14: 0520, 0607; 15: 0470, 0516;
16: 0463; 17: 0001; 19: 0001, 0056;
22: 0003; 23: 0354, 0791; 24: 0473,
0588; 25: 0535–0810; 26: 0744–
0749; 27: 0001–0727; 29: 0418;
30: 0284; 32: 0753; 34: 0718;
35: 0353, 0930; 36: 0459
foreign trade 10: 0779; 13: 0772;
14: 0520; 27: 0308
foreign trade controls 10: 0351;
27: 0115; 32: 0753
general 3: 0231; 30: 0612
Geneva Talks 24: 0473
Hsiang Ve-shuen 6: 0406
Ichiang Island 27: 0613
International Conference on Large
Electric Systems 10: 0357; 30: 0612
International Electro-Technical
Conference 10: 0313
international organizations 11: 0787;
27: 0001
international recognition 1: 0804;
3: 0657; 11: 0162; 19: 0738;
24: 0694; 27: 0001
Korean War 23: 0354; 27: 0243
laws 3: 0539
Manchuria claims 36: 0355
Mandate of Heaven 23: 0354
marriage law 3: 0231
military activities 14: 0520; 23: 0354;
24: 0877; 25: 0810; 37: 0711
Ministry of Higher Education 27: 0514
motor vehicle industry 13: 0292
Mow Pang-tsu 3: 0322
nuclear testing 15: 0624; 17: 0001,
0553; 18: 0621; 19: 0540, 0950;
30: 0365
offshore islands 3: 0639
Olympic games 9: 0871, 0890
People's Communes 30: 0612
PL 480 agreements 14: 0520
political developments 9: 0258;
19: 0540, 0726; 25: 0810
propaganda 15: 0516; 23: 0354;
27: 0243, 0276, 0727
radio broadcasts 27: 0514
refugees 30: 0612
Revolution of 1949 11: 0303
ROC 16: 0385; 36: 0355
South America goodwill mission
10: 0159
students detained in U.S. 3: 0523, 0545;
25: 0732; 36: 0459
Supreme State Conference 24: 0694
territorial waters 3: 0231
Tibet 26: 0001
totalitarianism 37: 0711
UN representation 9: 0753; 11: 0094–
0816; 12: 0166, 0555; 19: 0494;
20: 0044; 23: 0315; 33: 0429;
35: 0353
U.S. business 36: 0355

China, People's Republic of (PRC) cont.

vinyl chloride resin exports 13: 0463
World Fair exhibit 9: 0890
xenophobia 23: 0354
see also Mow Pang-tsu and Hsiang Veshuen accounting case

China, Republic of (ROC)

agricultural commodities 29: 0418
antirebellion act 11: 0306
army reserves 2: 0141
book piracy 10: 0361, 0365; 11: 0128, 0306; 32: 0753
Committee on Outer Space Research and International Conference on Large Electric Systems 12: 0519
construction industry 28: 0413
corruption 27: 0001
courts 28: 0413
crime and criminals 28: 0413
currency 10: 0256
defense expenditures 2: 0001
diplomatic and consular service 9: 0295, 0844
Direct Forces Support 2: 0001
drainage of land 28: 0413
economic assistance 2: 0141; 9: 0295; 10: 0009–0827; 11: 0306; 12: 0001
economic conditions 1: 0199; 10: 0050–0209, 0512; 11: 0306–0618; 26: 0001, 0487; 27: 0001, 0405; 30: 0365; 36: 0355, 0687
educational exchanges 25: 0535
EEC representation 10: 0178, 0322
elections 12: 0120; 18: 0781; 19: 0442; 27: 0115
embankments 28: 0413
espionage 12: 0251
evacuation assistance 9: 0829; 35: 0490
facilities assistance program 2: 0141
factionalism 31: 0264
farms and farmland 28: 0413
foreign investment 34: 0718
foreign relations 1: 0804; 9: 0258, 0295, 0424, 0934; 10: 0078, 0215, 0800–0902; 11: 0087–0829; 12: 0001–0225, 0475; 20: 0044; 23: 0354; 25: 0776; 26: 0901; 27: 0163, 0613–0727; 29: 0418; 30: 0612; 32: 0731–0753; 33: 0429; 35: 0478–0490; 36: 0002; 37: 0711

foreign trade 9: 0295; 10: 0015, 0111–0248
foreign trade controls 1: 0353
general 3: 0313, 0545
highways, streets, and roads 28: 0413
IAEA representation 12: 0475
IMF representation 10: 0252
independence activities 12: 0134
internal security 9: 0258
international organizations 12: 0519
international recognition 3: 0657; 10: 0779
International Union Against Tuberculosis 12: 0533
International Union of Biochemistry 12: 0504
Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0199
land use 28: 0413
legal status 11: 0162
MacArthur, Douglas 12: 0001
martial law 11: 0306; 26: 0447; 29: 0418
Materials and Research Aids Service Center, Taipei 10: 0365
merchant vessel arms 3: 0545
military activities 2: 0001, 0141; 10: 0116, 0577–0763; 11: 0094, 0162; 12: 0232–0251; 26: 0487; 33: 0429; 35: 0930
natural gas and gas industry 28: 0413
naval vessels 2: 0001
Navy Political Department 2: 0141
Office of Science and Technology 12: 0500
Olympic games 9: 0275; 32: 0753
PL 480 program 10: 0097, 0111; 29: 0418
police 28: 0413
political developments 10: 0590; 11: 0306; 12: 0001; 28: 0413; 32: 0731; 37: 0001
population 11: 0424; 28: 0413
postal service 28: 0413
Procurement and Service Mission 10: 0666
public lands 28: 0413
public relations 9: 0778
sovereignty 12: 0293
sugar quotas 32: 0731
Taiwan and Penghu Islands 1: 0199

- technical assistance 9: 0424; 10: 0043–0056
 television 9: 0958
 territorial waters 12: 0395
 transportation 27: 0115; 28: 0413
 treaties and conventions 36: 0093
 UN Conference on Trade and Development 12: 0546
 UNESCO representation 12: 0171
 UN representation 11: 0431–0816; 12: 0001–0251; 30: 0365
 U.S. military assistance 2: 0001, 0141; 9: 0753; 10: 0725; 34: 0718; 35: 0686; 36: 0128; 37: 0001, 0304, 0711
 U.S. navy yards and naval stations 10: 0090, 0097
 U.S. public opinion 10: 0512; 11: 0162
 vice presidential succession 12: 0120, 0131
 water supply and use 28: 0413
 World Health Organization representation 12: 0533
- China Aid Act of 1948**
 34: 0718
- China Development Corporation**
 U.S. loan 9: 0424
- China Foundation**
 10: 0015
- Chinese People's Volunteers**
 23: 0354
- Chinese Students' Christian Association**
 34: 0718
- Ching, Eugene**
 31: 0264
- Choe Kyong Nok**
 21: 0592, 0909; 22: 0065
- Choe Tok-sin**
 20: 0871; 22: 0314
- Choi, J. W.**
 21: 0396
- Choi Chang-il**
 20: 0044
- Choi Kyung-nok**
 20: 0287
- Choko Chinen**
 18: 0554
- Cholera**
 research 24: 0001
- Chong Il-kwon**
 21: 0364; 22: 0003; 32: 0551
- Chong So-yong**
 22: 0065; 31: 0471
- Cho Sang-ho**
 30: 0232
- Chou En-lai**
 9: 0778; 10: 0322; 11: 0162; 19: 0966–0978; 24: 0473, 0694; 25: 0535; 26: 0001; 27: 0308–0727; 29: 0418; 32: 0753; 35: 0471; 36: 0459
- Chou Hung-ching**
 9: 0424; 11: 0070; 15: 0516; 19: 0944, 0978
- Chow, Shouson**
 25: 0467
- Chow Tse-tsung**
 31: 0264
- Christensen, Keld**
 13: 0854
- Chu Fu-sung**
 9: 0424
- Chung Hee Park**
 22: 0314, 0713; 32: 0551
- Chunghsing, China**
 coal and coal mining 13: 0292
- Chung Il Kwon**
 22: 0314
- Chung Pum Song**
 20: 0915
- Chung Yul Kim**
 13: 0606; 20: 0871, 0915; 22: 0003–0314, 0899; 23: 0253; 30: 0355
- Churchill, Winston**
 35: 0353, 0608; 36: 0687; 37: 0001
- Church World Service**
 21: 0268
- Chu Tsing-kang**
 9: 0258–0890; 10: 0313–0902; 11: 0001–0787; 12: 0166–0546; 13: 0292; 34: 0718
- Citizenship**
 35: 0718
- City, Town and Village Autonomy Law**
 5: 0259
- Civil Administration**
 Appellate Court 5: 0259; 6: 0170
 Civil Court 4: 0617; 6: 0170; 32: 0180
 Criminal Court 6: 0275

Civil Administration cont.
 general 32: 0202
 land reclamation 5: 0797
 Ryukyu Islands 4: 0617; 6: 0336;
 29: 0304

Civil Aeronautics Administration
 10: 0116; 20: 0044

Civil Aeronautics Board
 14: 0028; 21: 0029; 34: 0205

Civil Air negotiations
 35: 0930

Civil Air Transport (CAT)
 aircraft crash 10: 0116; 11: 0128, 0306

Civil Air Transport Agreement
 13: 0925; 17: 0001

Civil aviation
 1: 0199; 17: 0001; 30: 0284, 0297;
 31: 0001

Civil Aviation Administration
 11: 0306

Clark, Gerald
 26: 0487

Clark Air Force Base, Philippines
 25: 0535

Clarke, Arthur Grenfell
 25: 0467

Clatterback, Roland W.
 8: 0364

Clear Sky project
 16: 0001

Clough, Ralph N.
 9: 0295, 0424; 12: 0001; 25: 0535

Coal and coal mining
 5: 0259; 13: 0292; 14: 0028; 20: 0044;
 21: 0037; 36: 0355

Code of Penal Law and Procedure
 5: 0529

Coffee
 19: 0744

Collins, Raymond C.
 17: 0658

Colm, Peter
 10: 0682

Colombia
 UN Conference on Trade and
 Development 19: 0744

Colombo Plan
 20: 0827; 30: 0776; 32: 0001

**Colorado-Kansas Summer Language
 Institute**
 31: 0264

Combined Economic Board
 28: 0623

Combs, Cecil
 21: 0689

Commerce Department
 10: 0505; 28: 0001, 0212

Commercial activities reports
 28: 0001, 0212

Commission and Steering Committee
 3: 0595

**Commission on International Commodity
 Trade**
 32: 0001

Committee on Economics and Trade
 33: 0222, 0535

Committee on Institutional Cooperation
 31: 0264

Committee on Trade & Economic Affairs
 29: 0404, 0418; 31: 0614, 0821;
 32: 0001

Commodity Tax Law
 4: 0617; 5: 0259, 0529; 17: 0767

Commonwealth Conference
 35: 0518

Communication Satellite Corporation
 16: 0001

Communism
 Australia 24: 0001
 Buddhism 23: 0290
 Cambodia 23: 0290
 Ceylon 23: 0290
 DPRK 18: 0590
 foreign relations 2: 0442
 India 23: 0290
 Japan 1: 0513; 15: 0512; 23: 0290;
 30: 0318
 Nepal 23: 0290
 PRC 11: 0303; 20: 0039
 ROC 10: 0523
 ROK 21: 0527; 23: 0187
 Southeast Asia 30: 0365; 31: 0264
 Thailand 23: 0290
 USSR 20: 0039

Communist bloc
 foreign relations 13: 0772

Comprehensive County Program
29: 0001

Conference on Applied Science and Technology
17: 0696

Conference on Development and Utilization of Natural Resources
14: 0461

Congo, Democratic Republic of the
10: 0003

Congo, Republic of the
10: 0003, 0898; 11: 0518; 20: 0044

Congressional documents
6: 0336; 27: 0115

Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)
1: 0513

Conner, Connie N.
8: 0364

Conroy, John J.
26: 0512

Continental Shelf Convention
12: 0745; 15: 0516

Continental Shelf Treaty
13: 0292

Contract Technical Service
9: 0275

Control Yuan (watchdog body)
11: 0445

Control Yuan and National Assembly (ROC representative bodies)
12: 0134

Copete, Ignacio
13: 0839

Copp, DeWitt
10: 0590

Corcoran, Thomas
10: 0050; 14: 0604

Cordier, Andrew
25: 0535

Corporate tax
5: 0001, 0797; 18: 0001

Correctional institutions
4: 0617

Corsi, Edward
35: 0686

Costa Rica
UN Conference on Trade and Development 19: 0744

Cotton
14: 0028, 0607; 16: 0001, 0401, 0463;
19: 0744; 20: 0044; 21: 0128–0396;
31: 0001; 32: 0202; 33: 0222;
34: 0277

Coulter, John Robert
9: 0005

Council for Economic Mutual Assistance
29: 0418

Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development
10: 0015, 0159; 11: 0618; 29: 0418

Council of Foreign Ministers
36: 0687; 37: 0001, 0304

Counter Insurgency Plan
35: 0930

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
26: 0685

Couve De Murville, Maurice
11: 0162

Craig, Paul E.
8: 0364

Crimea Conference
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Crime and criminals
general 33: 0720
ROK 23: 0279

Criminal procedure
15: 0850

Cuba
14: 0727; 15: 0053; 16: 0001; 19: 0056

Cuban missile crisis
23: 0225

Culbertson, Gene Alan
9: 0010

Cunningham, William J.
9: 0258–0890; 10: 0178–0357, 0800–
0902; 11: 0065–0451; 12: 0120–
0533

Currency
4: 0001; 5: 0259; 10: 0256; 27: 0089;
31: 0614

Curry, Ernest R.
8: 0364

Customs Gold Unit
10: 0256

Czechoslovakia Economic Cooperative Agreement
24: 0001

Dahomey
11: 0457–0749

Daihatsu Motors
13: 0292

Dairen
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Dairy industry and products
19: 0620

Dalai Lama
26: 0001; 30: 0485

Dandison, Basil G.
10: 0365

Danforth, Harold R.
6: 0406

Darakis, Peter Manuel
9: 0018

David, Edgeworth Sereaford
25: 0467

Davis, Spencer
17: 0694

Deeds and conveyances
3: 0007; 6: 0170; 25: 0810; 35: 0718

Defense budgets and appropriations
10: 0534

Defense Department
general 23: 0001; 28: 0373
investigation of PRC mistreatment of
U.S. POWs 8: 0001
ROC arsenals 2: 0141

**Defense Production Committee of the
Federation of Economic Organizations**
2: 0442

Defense Study Group
15: 0280

De Gaulle, Charles
13: 0292; 24: 0001

Del Castillo, Alvarez
6: 0406

Democratic Party
20: 0287

Democratic Socialist Party
15: 0065, 0072; 31: 0471

De Moll, Casimire T.
25: 0001

Demonstrations and protests
4: 0369; 13: 0292; 18: 0121, 0781;
23: 0187, 0716

Denn, Willard Martin
9: 0033

Dental hygienist ordinance
4: 0850; 6: 0001

Department of Commerce
18: 0107

Department of World Missions
25: 0810

Derwinski, Edward
9: 0295

Desalinization of water
14: 0028

Desautels, Richard G.
8: 0192

Deserters and desertion
Wei, Hsuon 3: 0512

Development Assistance Committee
20: 0827, 0853, 0871; 21: 0001, 0396;
32: 0001, 0202; 33: 0535; 35: 0001

De Weck, Eugene
8: 0001

Dexter, John B.
9: 0295; 10: 0322, 0682; 11: 0118

Differ, Patrick Michael
9: 0036

Dillon, C. Douglas
14: 0654; 23: 0791; 24: 0001; 29: 0418;
32: 0202

Diplomat Among Warriors (book)
17: 0001

Diplomatic and consular service
general 21: 0471; 28: 0001, 0212;
38: 0001
ROC 9: 0753–0844; 26: 0512
ROK 4: 0369; 9: 0753
Tokyo, Japan 1: 0513
U.S. ambassador to Japan 3: 0007

Diplomatic appointments
11: 0457

**Direct Aeronautical Communications
Circuit**
30: 0485

Direct Forces Support
2: 0141, 0744

Disaster relief
3: 0231; 5: 0259

Diseases and disorders
4: 0850; 6: 0001; 28: 0413

Doherty, Edward W.
31: 0471

Dominican Republic
U.S. and OAS military activity 34: 0277

Dorsey, Joyce Merlin
 9: 0047

Dougherty, Joseph Stephen
 9: 0052

Douglas Aircraft Company
 2: 0442

Dow, T. I.
 10: 0078; 12: 0120

Downey, John Thomas
 24: 0196; 25: 0535

Draper, William H., Jr.
 1: 0001

Drug companies
 9: 0424

Drug offenses and trafficking
 5: 0529

Drugs
 17: 0767

Drumright Consultation
 31: 0001

Duer, Victor LeRoy
 9: 0057

Dulles, John Foster
 1: 0199, 0410; 3: 0007; 18: 0452;
 24: 0694; 26: 0487; 27: 0405, 0514,
 0727; 35: 0499–0686; 36: 0459;
 37: 0711

Duynatee, Anthony E. M.
 11: 0306

Earl, James E.
 8: 0364, 0466

Earthquakes
 Tainan Chiayi 9: 0295

Eastern Europe
 16: 0463; 19: 0056

Economic Commission for Africa and the Far East
 21: 0225; 34: 0277, 0545

Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East
 33: 0222

Economic Cooperation Administration
 25: 0810

Economic development
 general 14: 0028; 19: 0031; 21: 0235
 Japan 13: 0989; 14: 0001, 0450, 0454,
 0457, 0461; 30: 0485
 ROC 10: 0129, 0132, 0141, 0159
 ROK 21: 0116, 0128, 0184, 0225, 0241

Ryukyu Islands 17: 1115
 U.S. 31: 0001, 0614

Economic Planning Board
 32: 0551

Economic stabilization program
 14: 0028; 32: 0551

Ecuador
 UN Conference on Trade and
 Development 19: 0744

Edamura, Sumio
 16: 0463

Eden, Anthony
 35: 0499; 36: 0459; 37: 0711

Education
 4: 0617; 5: 0001, 0797; 9: 0871;
 38: 0001

Educational exchanges
 general 9: 0934, 0944; 19: 0946
 Japan 13: 0584, 0712
 Olympic games 13: 0606
 ROC 9: 0864, 0890, 0930
 ROK 20: 0716, 0719, 0722, 0741, 0785
 sports and athletics 13: 0596

Education Research Opportunity Program
 Japan 29: 0001

Eguiluz, Jose Juan
 6: 0406

Egypt
 31: 0264

Eighteen-Nation Disarmament Conference
 21: 0763

Elections
 laws 4: 0850; 6: 0001
 1960 U.S. presidential election 30: 0485

Electric power
 10: 0322; 18: 0191; 36: 0355

Electronic Industries Association
 15: 0153

El Salvador
 26: 0001

Elsbree, Willard H.
 31: 0264

Elton, Bernard L.
 8: 0265

Emergency and Evacuation Plan
 26: 0512

Employee benefits
 4: 0850; 6: 0001

Energy exploration and drilling
 Long Beach, Calif. 30: 0284

Energy research and development
 14: 0028

Energy resources and consumption
 Japan 14: 0684, 0687, 0709
 ROC 10: 0313, 0322
 Ryukyu Islands 18: 0024

English language training
 38: 0001

Erskine, Graves Blanchard
 8: 0001

Espionage
 33: 0720

Esso Standard Eastern
 4: 0335; 30: 0485

Ethiopia
 12: 0555

Eugenics Protection Act
 4: 0617; 5: 0529

European Coal and Steel Community
 29: 0418; 34: 0205

European Economic Community (EEC)
 12: 0059; 13: 0989; 29: 0418; 30: 0365,
 0776

Evans, Emmett O'Neal
 9: 0062

Executive Order 10713
 4: 0461; 18: 0201; 32: 0202

Exhibitions and trade fairs
 28: 0001, 0212

Export-Import Bank of the U.S.
 general 3: 0660; 14: 0028, 0461, 0607;
 18: 0107; 24: 0001; 29: 0418;
 30: 0776; 32: 0001
 Japanese imports 3: 0660
 loan to Kansai Electric Power Company
 13: 0839

Facilities Assistance Program in Taiwan
 2: 0141

Family registers
 4: 0550

Fang Chen-yen
 10: 0800

Fang Chin-yen
 11: 0128

Far East Broadcasting Company
 16: 0001

Far Eastern Commission (FEC)
 Conference on Japan assistance
 projects 2: 0442
 Current Papers 3: 0595
 general 1: 0420, 0885; 3: 0595
 policy 1: 0001, 0044, 0103, 0199, 0353,
 0420
 PRC protests in contract case of Hai
 Lieh 3: 0545
 review of Japan Constitution 3: 0001
 rules and procedure 3: 0691
 SCAP 3: 0595
 Steering Committee 3: 0681
 U.S. position 3: 0681
 USSR delegation 3: 0595

Far Eastern Conference
 22: 0271; 35: 0478

Fearey, Robert A.
 9: 0295, 0958; 10: 0322; 11: 0306;
 14: 0727; 15: 0516–0624; 16: 0258,
 0463; 17: 0589; 20: 0001; 22: 0271–
 0314; 30: 0232–0318; 31: 0471

Fecteau, Richard George
 24: 0196; 25: 0535

Federal Maritime Commission
 15: 0101, 0105; 29: 0418; 35: 0001

Federal Reserve Bank
 Los Angeles, Calif. 6: 0406

Federation of American Scientists
 12: 0504

Federation of Economic Organizations
 1: 0513

**Federation of Japan Building
 Associations**
 17: 0001

Federation of Korean Trade Unions
 14: 0028

Federation of South Arabia
 19: 0410

Feldman, Myer
 13: 0925

Fellowship of Reconciliation
 15: 0348

Fertilizers
 21: 0433; 22: 0713; 28: 0413, 0623;
 31: 0001, 0077; 36: 0355

Festini, Steve Joseph
 9: 0067

Financial Inspection Bureau

17: 0767

Financial institutions

5: 0001, 0797; 6: 0275

see also Banks and banking**Fire Defense Services**

6: 0001

First Asian International Trade Fair

34: 0277

Fischer, Harold E.

24: 0196

Fish and fishing industry1: 0199; 13: 0292; 14: 0028, 0830;
15: 0001; 16: 0001; 18: 0585–0781;
20: 0044, 0287; 21: 0037; 22: 0065,
0713; 29: 0418; 35: 0001; 36: 0355*see also* Tuna**Five-Year Economic Development Plan**1: 0353; 32: 0551; 33: 0001; 34: 0492;
35: 0353**Flags**

Japan 4: 0461

Panama 4: 0461

Fleming, James William, Jr.

9: 0070

Flett, Joseph B.

12: 0500

***Flying Clipper* (naval vessel)**

25: 0810

***Flying Independent* (naval vessel)**

25: 0810

Flying Tigers Reunion

9: 0295

Food and food industry

14: 0721; 21: 0433; 31: 0614

Food supply

20: 0790

Ford International

Japan 13: 0569

Foreign Agents Registration Act

12: 0232; 23: 0171

Foreign Aid Appropriations Act

29: 0418

Foreign Assets Control

24: 0473; 30: 0776

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961

10: 0666; 22: 0713; 32: 0551

Foreign exchange

general 2: 0744; 4: 0001;

14: 0001, 0677; 21: 0268

ROK 21: 0037

Ryukyu Islands 4: 0850

Foreign Exchange and Trade Control Commission

10: 0365

Foreign investment

interest income and payments 4: 0550

Foreign Missions Conference

34: 0718

Foreign Policy Association

37: 0711

Foreign Service Act of 1946

26: 0368

Foreign trade

DPRK 18: 0585

EEC 32: 0001

Far East 30: 0485

GATT 14: 0721

general 19: 0040–0047, 0744; 25: 0467;
27: 0827; 28: 0001; 29: 0001;

34: 0545; 35: 0001, 0353; 38: 0001

Japan 13: 0989; 14: 0712, 0717, 0727,
0755, 0759, 0769, 0779, 0782, 0785

PRC 27: 0001, 0308, 0613

ROC 9: 0295; 10: 0090, 0248, 0344,
0351, 0353, 0457; 25: 0810

ROK 21: 0374

Ryukyu Islands 4: 0550; 18: 0029

South and East Asia 24: 0694

U.S. export classifications 28: 0001

U.S. prices 14: 0759

Foreign trade controlsgeneral 1: 0199; 13: 0292, 0989;
29: 0418; 30: 0612

PRC 10: 0351; 27: 0115; 32: 0753

Foreign trade promotion

DPRK 18: 0588

general 15: 0161; 21: 0268; 27: 0827;

28: 0001; 29: 0418; 30: 0304;

32: 0001; 33: 0222

Japan 15: 0153

ROC 10: 0505, 0510, 0512, 0518, 0521

Ryukyu Islands 18: 0107

Forests and forestry

14: 0028

Forkert, Franklin

10: 0365

Forman, Benjamin

10: 0682; 15: 0850

Formosan Association

9: 0275

Forrestal, Michael

22: 0003

Forster, Oliver G.

17: 0658; 18: 0653

Foster, Robert Richard

9: 0075

Foundation for Cultural and Educational Exchange

Japan 13: 0854

Four-Power Declaration

36: 0687; 37: 0001

Four-Power Foreign Ministers Conference

27: 0514–0613

Fourteenth Island Mandatory Council

17: 0990

France

foreign relations 11: 0143, 0162;
19: 0056, 0978; 23: 0311, 0315;
24: 0001

foreign trade 13: 0001

Laos 23: 0791; 24: 0001

Mediterranean fleet 24: 0001

PRC recognition 10: 0569; 11: 0001,
0017; 12: 0555; 15: 0516; 20: 0871;
27: 0001

UN Security Council invitation to PRC
35: 0471

Free China Relief Association

Tsao, P. L. 12: 0530

Freeman, Orville L.

22: 0713

Freight

34: 0277, 0545

French Indochina

36: 0687; 37: 0001

French North Africa

35: 0353

Friedlich, Bruce

14: 0727

Friendship Corps

9: 0424

Fruit and fruit products

28: 0413

Fuji Bank

14: 0028

Fuji Iron and Steel Company, Ltd.

15: 0027

Fujita, Kimiro

14: 0028

Fujiyama, Aiichiro

3: 0007; 15: 0218; 17: 0553

Fukuda, Takeo

16: 0258; 29: 0418

Fukuda, Tokayusu

15: 0274, 0348

Fulbright Program

1: 0353; 20: 0741

Full Employment Act of 1946

31: 0614

Fumada, Maka

15: 0624; 17: 0001

Fundamental Law of Education

5: 0001

Furniture and furnishings

18: 0029

Futagoishi, Akitake

14: 0830

***Future of Japan* (policy paper)**

15: 0624

Gabon

11: 0518

Gailey, C. K., Jr.

4: 0461

Gallagher, Elizabeth

20: 0915; 21: 0374

Gallois, Pierre

15: 0166

Galub, Gaile

25: 0535

Gamson, Arthur L.

3: 0512

Garcia, Carlos

24: 0001

Garcia, Sergio

35: 0930

Garrett, James N.

15: 0166

Garrison, Charles

8: 0192

Garrison, Fred Herron

9: 0089

Garver, Charles E.

8: 0466

Gavin, Leon H.

6: 0336

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
14: 0028; 19: 0744; 29: 0418; 30: 0304;
31: 0001; 33: 0535; 34: 0277;
35: 0001

General Council of Japan Trade Unions
13: 0463

General Industrial and Trading Co. Ltd.
30: 0485

General Tire and Rubber Company
31: 0001

Geneva Conference of 1954
8: 0001; 27: 0405, 0727; 34: 0277;
35: 0930

Geneva Conference of 1955
36: 0459

Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy
30: 0776

Gensuikyo, Japan
18: 0121

German Democratic Republic (GDR)
11: 0787

Germany, Federal Republic of (FRG)
economic assistance to ROK 20: 0827
foreign relations 11: 0050; 14: 0028
foreign trade 10: 0322, 0344; 17: 0001
loans 35: 0320
Olympic games 9: 0871

Getsinger, Norman W.
9: 0821; 10: 0800; 11: 0457; 12: 0293

Gibraltar
35: 0353

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
19: 0410

Gist, Noel P.
31: 0264

Gleysteen, Culver
12: 0171

Gleystern, William H.
26: 0512

Gliders and glider operations
4: 0550; 5: 0529

Goehler, Alfred H.
21: 0446

Golden Gate Club
29: 0418

Goldwater, Barry
13: 0292

Goldy, Daniel L.
15: 0153

Gonohe River
32: 0892

Goodman, Herbert
4: 0335

Goodwill and Economic Mission of ROC to South America
10: 0141

Gould, H. A.
31: 0264

Government contracts and procurement
2: 0362; 18: 0755

Government documents
38: 0001

Government publications lists
38: 0001

Government surplus property
13: 0916

Governor of the Banca d' Italia
Annual Report 1: 0866

Graduate Engineering School
24: 0001

Grant, Lindsey
14: 0028

Grantham, Alexander
25: 0467

Gray, Oscar
3: 0512

Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere
31: 0264

Great Lakes
19: 0620

Greaves, James A.
8: 0192, 0265

Greece
U.S. Mission 34: 0718

Green, Marshall
10: 0322, 0886; 11: 0306, 0787–0829;
12: 0225; 15: 0059; 16: 0463;
20: 0871–0915; 21: 0909; 23: 0253

Gross National Product
25: 0467

Gulf of Tonkin incident
12: 0134; 20: 0666

Gulf Oil Company
4: 0335; 21: 0493

Haag, Douglas H.
8: 0466

Habib, Philip C.
 22: 0314
Hachiya, Kanji
 15: 0059
Hagerty, James C.
 30: 0612; 37: 0711
Hamblin, Robert Warren
 9: 0094
Hamilton, Fowler
 22: 0713
Hamilton, Maxwell
 3: 0545
Hammarskjöld, Dag
 24: 0196; 25: 0535
Hammon, Keith Edward
 9: 0097
Hane, Mikiso
 31: 0264
Han Kuk Communication Equipment Industrial Co.
 21: 0522
Hankuk Ilbo
 30: 0776
Hanoi, Vietnam
 19: 0410
Han T'ong-suk
 20: 0210
Harada, Naoji
 14: 0461
Haramachida aircraft accident
 17: 0600
Harbors and ports
 36: 0355
Harriman, W. Averell
 10: 0132–0215; 13: 0925; 14: 0709–0830; 15: 0348; 18: 0201; 21: 0128; 22: 0036; 37: 0304
Harris, Frank
 27: 0153
Hasemura, Tasuku
 16: 0463
Hashimoto, Testsuma
 17: 0658
Haughney, Edward W.
 15: 0850
Hawkins, Samuel David
 8: 0001
Hayashi, Keizo
 13: 0772
Haynie, Robert E.
 8: 0466
Hayter, William
 35: 0518
Health insurance
 12: 0533
Heeney, Arnold
 35: 0478
Heer, David Thames
 9: 0101
Heimlich, W. F.
 25: 0535
Heller, Edwin L.
 24: 0196
Heller, Walter W.
 29: 0418
Hemmendinger, Noel
 6: 0248
Herolitz, Herbert H.
 26: 0512
Herrington, William C.
 14: 0830
Herter, Christian A.
 24: 0877; 26: 0001
High Heels III (military exercise)
 19: 0345
Highways, streets, and roads
 4: 0617; 5: 0529
Hilldring, John H.
 3: 0111
Hilsman, Roger
 20: 0915
Hinduism
 29: 0418
Hino Motors
 13: 0292
Hirabayachi, Martin Y.
 14: 0604, 0759; 15: 0027
Hirose, Shinichi
 13: 0292
Hirose, Tatsuo
 22: 0065
Hitachi, Ltd.
 14: 0028
Ho Chong
 32: 0551
Hodges, Luther H.
 16: 0258; 22: 0713

Hollington Tong
26: 0512

Holz, Scott A.
25: 0001

Hong Ik-p'yo
20: 0210

Hong Kong
economic conditions 30: 0612
foreign trade 9: 0295
general 27: 0153; 36: 0687; 37: 0001
population 30: 0612
refugees 30: 0365
travel and tourism 25: 0467
U.S. business 25: 0467

Hoover, Herbert
12: 0134

Hornbeck, Stanley K.
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Horowitz, Herbert E.
32: 0731

Hospitals
4: 0850; 6: 0001; 17: 1000

Hostages
U.S. civilians 27: 0308

Hoult, Arthur W.
9: 0113

Housing condition and occupancy
statistical data 2: 0141

Hou Tung
9: 0424

Howell, James
25: 0001

Hsiah Chung-min
12: 0260, 0293

Hsiang Ve-shuen
6: 0406

Hsieh Jen-chao
29: 0418

Hsieh Tung-min
12: 0378

Hsiao Hua
27: 0727

Hsu Peh-yuan
10: 0159, 0215

Hsu Shao-chang
26: 0368

Hsu Sheo-cheng
26: 0001

Huang, Nancy
26: 0512

Huang Chieh
10: 0132; 11: 0306–0618

Hughes Aircraft
15: 0271

Hull, Cordell
36: 0687; 37: 0001

***Hung Ch'i* (magazine)**
30: 0485

Hunting and trapping
32: 0892

Hurricanes and typhoons
4: 0617; 5: 0259

Hutchinson Brothers Leather Co.
16: 0401

Hyatt, Don
9: 0121

Hyun Chul Kim
18: 0621; 20: 0871–0915; 21: 0116–
0128, 0909; 22: 0036, 0314;
23: 0094

Ichimanda, Hisato
17: 0001; 30: 0776; 31: 0471

Ikeda, Bennett Ken
32: 0180

Ikeda, Hayato
13: 0292; 17: 0589; 20: 0044; 21: 0225;
33: 0222

Immigration and emigration
10: 0056

Immigration and Naturalization Service
27: 0613, 0727

Immigration law
9: 0844; 12: 0745

Immigration quotas
13: 0572

Imperial Rule Assistance Association
3: 0111

Imura, Shigeo
15: 0624; 17: 0001

INCO Industries
14: 0787, 0830

Income taxes
tax laws 18: 0001

Independent Wire Rope Manufacturers Association
14: 0787

India
Anglo-Indian community 31: 0264
communalism 31: 0264

India cont.

foreign relations 15: 0516; 26: 0001;
33: 0535; 35: 0353; 36: 0002
foreign trade 19: 0744
industrialization 31: 0264
Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0103, 0199
kinship structure 31: 0264
political developments 19: 0056;
36: 0002
Quemoy and Matsu 35: 0608
religion and religious organizations
31: 0264
social workers 31: 0264
sugar quota 36: 0002
textile industry and fabrics 19: 0744

Indian Council of World Affairs

26: 0001

Indian Ocean

navy personnel 19: 0056

Indochina

1: 0788; 13: 0292
see also Southeast Asia

Indonesia

general 28: 0373; 37: 0001
independence from Netherlands 1: 0788
military threat to British New Guinea
19: 0056
Olympic games 13: 0712
Southeast Asia cooperation 31: 0264
U.S. economic and military assistance
19: 0056

Industrial Technology Institute

31: 0077

Infectious and parasitic diseases

4: 0850; 6: 0001

Inflation

PRC 23: 0354

Inland Steel Company

15: 0027

Insurance companies

17: 0767

Intelligence services

general 15: 0841, 0843; 19: 0410
Japan 15: 0836
ROC 10: 0774, 0779

**Interagency Steering Group for the
Promotion of Export Sales**

27: 0827; 28: 0001, 0212

**Interagency Textile Administration
Committee**

30: 0318

Inter-Allied Reparation Agency

FRG assets in Japan 4: 0001

Inter-American Development Bank

13: 0839; 29: 0418

Interest Equalization Tax

13: 0292; 14: 0028, 0654; 15: 0516;
16: 0401–0463; 17: 0001; 19: 0620;
32: 0202

Internal security

1: 0788

**International Atomic Energy Agency
(IAEA)**

12: 0475; 29: 0418

**International Bureau of Weights and
Measures**

12: 0504, 0519

International Cardiology Foundation

14: 0727

International Civil Aviation Conference

12: 0475

**International Committee of the Red
Cross (ICRC)**

8: 0001, 0466–0763; 18: 0653;
27: 0122; 32: 0892

International commodities market

19: 0744

International Communist Movement

15: 0836; 17: 0001

**International Confederation of Free
Trade Unions**

18: 0038, 0064

**International Conference on Peaceful
Uses of Atomic Energy**

13: 0001

International Control Commission

24: 0001; 34: 0277

International Cooperation Administration

2: 0744; 27: 0163

**International cooperation in law
enforcement**

24: 0694

**International Development
Administration**

24: 0588; 29: 0418

International health
ROK 23: 0343

International House of Japan
13: 0712

International Human Rights League
21: 0731–0736

International Labor Organization
4: 0461; 15: 0065

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
assistance to ROK 21: 0037
Balance of Payments Yearbook
21: 0128
consultations on Japan Article XIV
14: 0607
general 13: 0712; 20: 0287; 21: 0268;
24: 0001; 27: 0089; 29: 0418;
33: 0222, 0535
meetings with World Bank 10: 0212
U.S. delegation to meetings 14: 0607

International Olympic Committee
9: 0275; 13: 0712; 20: 0754; 30: 0612

International reclamations
6: 0336

International Shooting Union
20: 0754

International Sugar Agreement
36: 0002

International Trade Advisory Committee
21: 0364

International Union of Biochemistry
12: 0496

Iran
19: 0744

Iraq
31: 0264

Irick, Robert L.
10: 0365

Iron and steel industry
13: 0292; 23: 0001; 29: 0418; 36: 0355

Isbrandtsen Company, Inc.
25: 0810

Ishikawa, Ichiro
2: 0442

Ishino, Shinichi
32: 0202

Isuzu Motors
13: 0292

Italy
agricultural production 1: 0866
banks and banking 1: 0866
economic conditions 1: 0866
economic relations 10: 0322
Japan Peace Treaty 1: 0103
peace settlement with ROC 11: 0065;
37: 0304
PRC recognition 18: 0781
shoes and shoe industry 14: 0787

Ives, Stephen B., Jr.
20: 0853, 0871

Ivory Coast
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749

Iwano, Miyoji
13: 0584

Iwo Jima
monuments and memorials 35: 0718

Jacobs, George R.
21: 0128

Japan
agricultural labor 13: 0830; 15: 0085;
30: 0297; 33: 0535
agricultural surpluses 22: 0713
aircraft and aerospace industry 2: 0362,
0442; 15: 0453
Air Self Defense Force 15: 0624;
32: 0202
antidumping cases 14: 0028, 0769;
15: 0516
aviation 17: 0001; 19: 0540; 29: 0418;
30: 0318; 32: 0202
balance of payments 14: 0028;
15: 0624; 16: 0463; 31: 0614;
32: 0202; 33: 0222
Civil Air negotiations with U.S. 13: 0925;
14: 0607; 15: 0516; 16: 0001, 0401;
18: 0781; 29: 0418
climate 32: 0202
coal and coal mining 14: 0028; 20: 0044
Colombia assets 16: 0001
Communist Party 1: 0420; 13: 0292;
15: 0065, 0512, 0516; 17: 0527
constitution 3: 0001, 0007; 13: 0001;
34: 0001
Convention on the Conservation of
North Pacific Fur Seals and
International Wheat Agreement
15: 0025
copper and copper industry 14: 0816
cotton 31: 0821
deeds and conveyances 3: 0007

Japan cont.

Defense Agency 2: 0442; 15: 0348;
17: 0001
defense industry 2: 0442, 0744;
13: 0772; 30: 0318; 32: 0202
Defense Production Base 2: 0362
Democratic Socialist Party 12: 0745
democratization 1: 0199
demonstrations and protests 13: 0292;
23: 0716
Diet 20: 0044; 30: 0318; 34: 0001
diplomatic and consular service 3: 0007
disarmament and demilitarization
3: 0715
Doubling National Income plan 29: 0418
Dulles, John Foster 1: 0410
economic assistance 13: 0834–0925;
14: 0028, 0607; 16: 0001; 17: 0001;
20: 0871; 21: 0001; 29: 0418;
30: 0304, 0485; 33: 0535; 34: 0001,
0205; 35: 0001
economic conditions 1: 0001, 0420,
0788; 3: 0111; 4: 0001; 12: 0745;
13: 0001, 0989; 14: 0001, 0461;
15: 0624, 0843; 16: 0001; 19: 0031;
23: 0716; 29: 0001, 0418; 30: 0318,
0485; 31: 0614; 35: 0001; 38: 0001
economic relations with U.S. 1: 0353;
2: 0442; 3: 0111; 13: 0292, 0874;
14: 0712; 16: 0385, 0401, 0463;
18: 0306; 29: 0418; 31: 0821;
33: 0222; 35: 0001
Economy Research Council 21: 0184
educational exchanges 12: 0710;
13: 0292
Education Research Opportunity
Program 29: 0001
elections 17: 0549
Fair Trade Commission 16: 0001
Federation of Economic Organizations
2: 0442
fisheries 13: 0292; 14: 0830; 15: 0001;
16: 0001; 18: 0781; 20: 0044
flags 4: 0461; 13: 0292
foreign exchange reserves 33: 0222
foreign investment 4: 0001; 10: 0248,
0521; 14: 0028, 0520; 16: 0463;
29: 0418; 31: 0821
foreign relations 1: 0001–0885; 3: 0007,
0715; 10: 0254; 11: 0070; 12: 0730,
0745; 13: 0001, 0712–0925;
14: 0001, 0461, 0651; 15: 0166,
0516–0809; 16: 0258, 0385, 0401;
17: 0001; 19: 0442, 0540, 0714;
20: 0001–0287; 22: 0003–0065;
23: 0354, 0716; 29: 0001, 0418;
30: 0232–0776; 31: 0001–0471;
32: 0001–0202, 0892; 33: 0851;
34: 0001; 35: 0001, 0718
foreign trade 1: 0353, 0513; 11: 0787,
0816; 13: 0292, 0463; 14: 0028,
0607–0809; 15: 0027; 16: 0001,
0463; 28: 0212; 29: 0404–0418;
30: 0304–0776; 31: 0614–0821;
32: 0001, 0202; 33: 0222–0535;
34: 0205; 35: 0001
foreign trade controls 16: 0258;
31: 0821
GATT 31: 0001; 34: 0205; 35: 0353
general 1: 0353; 3: 0111; 4: 0001;
6: 0336; 13: 0292, 0772; 18: 0653;
33: 0650, 0720; 38: 0001
government documents 4: 0001
Ground Self-Defense Force 15: 0624
harbors and ports 4: 0459
IMF 14: 0607; 15: 0624
internal security 9: 0258
international copyright royalties 1: 0513
international economic organizations
30: 0485
iron and steel industry 15: 0027
irredentism 35: 0718
Kunashiri, Eterofu, Habomai, Shikotan
claims 17: 0658
labor productivity 33: 0222
labor supply and demand 4: 0542;
22: 0314; 33: 0851; 35: 0001
labor unions 15: 0059, 0512; 18: 0038,
0064; 31: 0001
Laos Foreign Exchange Operations
Fund 14: 0646
Liberal Democratic Party 20: 0044;
31: 0471
migrant workers 15: 0063, 0065
military activities 2: 0362; 3: 0111;
13: 0925, 0986; 15: 0161
Ministry of Transportation Shipping
Bureau 15: 0105
munitions 2: 0442

National Federation of Students' Self-Governing Associations (Zengakuran) 19: 0410
 national income 31: 0614; 33: 0222
 Nationalist Party 1: 0420
 National Security Council 1: 0885
 natural resources 3: 0111; 14: 0461; 17: 0696; 32: 0202; 33: 0535
 nuclear energy 17: 0694; 29: 0404
 nuclear submarines 15: 0348, 0470; 17: 0001, 0682
 nuclear weapons 13: 0001; 16: 0463
 occupation forces 1: 0804
 OECD 14: 0028; 29: 0418; 30: 0485; 32: 0202; 33: 0535
 Peace Corps 13: 0922; 16: 0001
 peace settlements 1: 0199, 0760; 15: 0809; 29: 0418; 30: 0318, 0612, 0776; 32: 0551
 Peace Treaty 1: 0070–0353; 3: 0007, 0231, 0693, 0715; 4: 0001, 0309; 6: 0336; 14: 0607; 17: 0990; 32: 0202; 35: 0718
 petroleum exports to PRC 15: 0129
 police establishment 1: 0353
 political developments 12: 0745; 13: 0292, 0772; 15: 0516; 21: 0225; 31: 0264
 political parties 1: 0420; 34: 0001
 post-surrender policy 1: 0044–0885; 3: 0111; 4: 0445; 12: 0745; 15: 0166
 postwar economic recovery 29: 0418
 postwar institutional changes 29: 0418
 pretreaty land claims 3: 0007; 6: 0336
 Productivity Center 14: 0001
 property and claims questions 1: 0353; 4: 0001
 Property Commission 13: 0558
 public opinion 3: 0111; 13: 0463; 14: 0028; 16: 0258; 23: 0716; 30: 0318; 32: 0202
 reparations 1: 0001, 0199, 0420; 3: 0111; 4: 0542; 33: 0535
 SCAP 3: 0660
 science and technology 15: 0512; 17: 0654, 0696, 0710
 security treaty with U.S. 13: 0001; 20: 0666; 23: 0716
 seizure of foreign bank assets 4: 0001
 Self Defense Forces 1: 0199; 15: 0218
 shipbuilding and repair 1: 0103; 13: 0292
 ships and shipping 13: 0989; 15: 0105; 16: 0001
 Socialist Party 13: 0712; 15: 0065–0624, 0809; 17: 0001, 0527; 23: 0716; 31: 0471; 32: 0001
 space programs 17: 0749, 0754; 20: 0044
 steel industry 17: 0001; 32: 0202; 34: 0205; 35: 0001
 surplus government property 1: 0420
 tariffs 14: 0779; 16: 0001
 taxation 29: 0418; 33: 0222; 34: 0001
 technological training program 1: 0353
 territorial waters 17: 0658; 35: 0718
 textile exports 29: 0418
 Thailand assets 1: 0103
 topography 32: 0202
 travel and tourism 13: 0287, 0569
 Tsuru case 3: 0007
 UN admission 1: 0070, 0513; 16: 0258
 UN military forces 33: 0851
 U.S. military assistance 1: 1054
 U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations 1: 0199; 15: 0624; 19: 0679; 29: 0001, 0418; 32: 0202
 U.S. public opinion 1: 0760
 U.S. technical assistance 32: 0001
 Vietnam War 16: 0258; 30: 0776
 wheat 29: 0404
 wool and wool industry 17: 0001; 31: 0821; 35: 0001
see also Ryukyu Islands

Japan Air Lines
 cargo arrangement 14: 0028

Japan-American Foundation
 16: 0001

Japan-America Society
 15: 0218

Japan Cargo Airways Co, Ltd.
 34: 0205

Japanese American Security Pact
 35: 0718

Japanese Food Agency
 33: 0222

Japanese Labor Federation
 15: 0072

Japanese Ordnance Association
 2: 0362

Japanese Overseas Telephone Company
29: 0418

Japan Telecommunications Workers Union
15: 0089, 0143

Japan Trade Expansion Act
13: 0989

Jarrett, Carl E.
8: 0577

Jeffrey, Alen
11: 0094

***Jen Min Jih Pao* (newspaper)**
23: 0354

Jennings, John E., Jr.
25: 0001

Jichiro, Fukuoka
17: 0767

Jinks, Leonard W. E.
8: 0577

Jirkin, Ernst
14: 0028

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
13: 0712

John F. Kennedy Library
general 9: 0890; 16: 0001
oral history project 12: 0134; 17: 0571;
20: 0287, 0741

Johnson, Earl
33: 0851

Johnson, G. Griffith
21: 0128

Johnson, Leroy
8: 0577

Johnson, Lyndon Baines
9: 0821; 11: 0451; 12: 0120, 0134,
0519; 13: 0606; 16: 0463; 18: 0653;
23: 0001; 35: 0930; 36: 0002

Johnson, U. Alexis
14: 0830; 15: 0001; 24: 0877; 25: 0732,
0776; 27: 0308, 0405, 0476, 0514,
0613, 0727; 36: 0459

Johnson Air Station
32: 0892

Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction
10: 0001–0056; 29: 0418

Joint Economic Conference in ROK and ROC
14: 0450

Joint Foreign Investment Board
4: 0550

Joint Intelligence Committee
19: 0410

Joint Korean Olympic Team
20: 0754

Joint Petroleum Board
5: 0259

Joint State-Defense Prisoners Committee
18: 0653

Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs
13: 0001; 14: 0028; 30: 0776; 34: 0001,
0205

Jordan
31: 0264

Jordan, Frank W.
7: 0437

Joy, Michael G. L.
3: 0545

J. T. Gibbons, Inc.
32: 0731

Judd, Walter
3: 0523

Junod, Marcel
32: 0892

Kabuchi, Saigo
15: 0274

Kaigi, Domei
15: 0072

Kaihara, Osamu
15: 0348

Kajima Construction Company, Ltd.
2: 0442

Kalmykia, Republic of
10: 0056

Kanawaka, Samoa
14: 0461

Kanazawa, Masao
10: 0322; 12: 0134; 14: 0028, 0727;
15: 0624; 16: 0258, 0401; 17: 0001,
0749; 20: 0001

Kang Mun-bong
23: 0187

Kangwondo Provincial Government
31: 0077

Kansai Electric Power Company
13: 0839

Kao, Henry
election as mayor of Taipei 12: 0110

Kap Ho Su
21: 0396

Karpov, Viktor
10: 0723

Kasahara, Totaro
15: 0059–0143; 18: 0038

Kashmir
23: 0791; 35: 0353; 36: 0002

Kato, Tadao
evacuation 36: 0128

Kawae, Choko
17: 0767

Kawasaki Aircraft Company, Ltd.
2: 0362

Kawasaki Dockyard Company
14: 0028

Kaya, Okinori
17: 0001; 30: 0776; 31: 0471

Kee, Wellington
37: 0711

Kee Il Choi
20: 0217–0287

Kelleher, Philip
6: 0248

Kelleher, Robert Patrick
9: 0131

Keller, F. B.
21: 0592

Kennan, George F.
15: 0166; 30: 0776; 31: 0471

Kennedy, John F.
30: 0485

Kennedy, Robert F.
15: 0027

Kenneth J. Hodson
15: 0850

Kenny, Ray
15: 0129

Kent, Robert W.
11: 0143

Kenya
9: 0778; 11: 0749

Khan, Ayub
24: 0001

Khrushchev, Nikita
16: 0258, 0362, 0385; 29: 0418

Kiang Yi-seng
10: 0178, 0569–0682; 11: 0001–0094,
0415; 12: 0001–0099, 0225–0232;
15: 0516; 19: 0978

Kibe, Yoshiaki
13: 0922

Kidd, Elmer C.
8: 0577

Kil Chae-ho
20: 0210

Kilman, J. Robert
14: 0727

Kim Chong-pil
20: 0044, 0217, 0287; 21: 0626;
22: 0003, 0314, 0893–0899;
23: 0187; 30: 0318; 32: 0551

Kim Chong-yol
11: 0001; 18: 0579; 22: 0065; 23: 0187

Kim Chung-O
31: 0471

Kim Duk-hyung
21: 0651

Kim Hak-yol
22: 0065; 31: 0471

Kim Hui-tok
20: 0287

Kim Hyon-ch'ol
20: 0044, 0287, 0915; 21: 0909;
22: 0065, 0314, 0899

Kim Hyong-uk
21: 0842

Kim Hyung Il
22: 0065

Kim Il-sung
23: 0354

Kim Joo-in
21: 0235

Kim Kwang-mo
20: 0287

Kim Kye-won
31: 0471

Kim Ryon-ch'ol
20: 0853

Kim Song-un
31: 0471

Kim Song-yong
20: 0287

Kim Suk-heun
22: 0314

Kim Tong-cho
18: 0781; 23: 0001

Kim Won Suk
20: 0287

Kim Yong-sen
21: 0842; 22: 0065, 0899

Kim Yu-ta'ek
20: 0915

King, Winston L.
31: 0264

King Crab Fisheries
15: 0516; 17: 0001

Kinmen and Matsu Islands
37: 0711

Kinney, Robert L.
10: 0457

Kirk, Charles Frank
9: 0135

Kirtley, John M.
10: 0892

Kishi, Nobusuke
23: 0716; 34: 0001

Kissinger, Henry
22: 0899

Kiwa, Yoshio
15: 0274

Klingeberg, Werner
9: 0871; 20: 0827

Knowland, William F.
36: 0459

Knowles, John F.
13: 0606

Knowles, Ruth Sheldon
15: 0809

Ko Chouk Hong
25: 0467

Kolb, Oris F.
10: 0322

Kondo, Tetsuo
13: 0712

Kono, Ichiro
15: 0516

Korammar Corporation Ltd.
35: 0320

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (DPRK)
Communist Party Central Committee
Ninth Plenum 23: 0269

detained U.S. helicopter pilots 20: 0044;
22: 0314

economic conditions 20: 0217

foreign relations 18: 0621, 0755, 0781;
20: 0044

foreign trade 18: 0588

Free World relations 18: 0621, 0755

imprisonment of UN military personnel
24: 0196

international recognition 20: 0044

iron and steel industry 18: 0588

military activities 7: 0838

Olympic games 20: 0044, 0754

propaganda 18: 0590

repatriation 33: 0129

rural areas 23: 0269

U.S. POWs 7: 0660

U.S. territorial airspace violations
20: 0871

U.S. travel restrictions 18: 0579

Korea, Republic of (ROK)
agricultural labor 20: 0287; 21: 0128,
0468, 0471

agriculture 20: 0915; 21: 0184;
31: 0077; 36: 0166

armistice negotiations 23: 0225

army 2: 0744

balance of payments 22: 0314; 36: 0166

balance of power 21: 0842

budget 21: 0037

Cabinet 22: 0314

Civil Aviation Bureau 31: 0077

civilian government 22: 0036

civil service reform 22: 0713; 33: 0001,
0129; 37: 0304

Communist influence 1: 0788

Coordinating Committee 27: 0001

cotton 21: 0396

currency devaluation 18: 0781;
21: 0268; 22: 0314

Democratic Party Convention 22: 0881

democratization 20: 0217

demonstrations and protests 4: 0369

diplomatic and consular service 4: 0369;
22: 0271

Direct Forces Support 2: 0744

Douglas MacArthur award 21: 0651

economic conditions 4: 0369; 20: 0217;
21: 0037, 0128, 0184, 0241, 0534;
22: 0065, 0314; 33: 0001; 36: 0166

Economic Planning Board 20: 0915;
 31: 0077
 economic stabilization program
 20: 0915; 21: 0037, 0116, 0396;
 31: 0077
 educational exchange 20: 0722;
 29: 0418
 elections 34: 0492
 electric power 36: 0166
 elementary and secondary education
 31: 0077
 Farmland Improvement Program
 31: 0077
 fertilizers 21: 0433; 22: 0065
 Five-Year Plan 2: 0744; 21: 0128;
 22: 0713
 food supply 20: 0790, 0915; 22: 0314
 foreign exchange 21: 0037–0534
 foreign investment 29: 0418; 32: 0551
 foreign relations 1: 0513; 4: 0369;
 12: 0745; 14: 0028; 15: 0001–0516;
 16: 0258–0463; 17: 0571; 18: 0781;
 19: 0540, 0744; 20: 0197, 0666–
 0853; 21: 0001–0842; 22: 0050–
 0314, 0713–0899; 23: 0001, 0187;
 29: 0418; 30: 0318–0355; 33: 0001;
 34: 0205, 0492; 35: 0001; 36: 0166
 foreign trade 4: 0335; 14: 0709;
 21: 0534; 22: 0065; 23: 0001, 0257
 general 4: 0369; 21: 0842
 Gross National Product 21: 0037;
 36: 0166
 higher education 31: 0077
 intelligence services 4: 0369
 international economic assistance
 28: 0623
 international health 23: 0343
 Japan Peace Treaty 1: 0103
 labor population and productivity
 21: 0037, 0184
 Land Reclamation Program 31: 0077
 laws 4: 0440
 liberation from Japan 23: 0124
 local federal employees severance pay
 21: 0471
 lumber industry and products 28: 0623
 machinery procurement 28: 0623
 manpower planning 31: 0077
 maritime industry 31: 0077
 martial law 22: 0003, 0036
 military activities 20: 0871; 21: 0029–
 0035, 0396–0909; 22: 0271–0314;
 23: 0187; 32: 0551, 0892
 military awards, decorations, and
 medals 21: 0651
 National Assembly 23: 0253
 natural resources 20: 0827
 naval vessels loan 4: 0369
 Office of Supply 28: 0623
 oil refinery 4: 0335; 30: 0485
 orphans 4: 0369
 People's Party 22: 0881
 political developments 4: 0369;
 20: 0197, 0287; 21: 0842; 22: 0003,
 0065, 0713, 0899; 33: 0429, 0720;
 34: 0492
 political parties 33: 0720
 presidential task force 27: 0827
 public relations 20: 0666
 Reconstruction Bank 28: 0623
 rice 20: 0915, 0964; 21: 0379
 Sales Agreement 20: 0964
 shellfish 31: 0077
 Status of Forces negotiations 4: 0424;
 10: 0682; 21: 0736
 student demonstrations and protests
 18: 0781; 21: 0909; 23: 0187
 surplus government property 30: 0612
 tax administration 31: 0077
 technical assistance 1: 0669; 22: 0314
 territorial waters 22: 0713
 train accident claims 4: 0369
 Universal Postal Union 4: 0369
 UN military forces 1: 0513; 23: 0225
 UN membership 23: 0315
 U.S. economic assistance 10: 0009;
 20: 0915; 22: 0050–0713; 29: 0418;
 30: 0232; 32: 0551
 U.S. military assistance 2: 0744;
 14: 0028; 20: 0217; 21: 0037–0909;
 29: 0418; 31: 0471; 32: 0551;
 33: 0720; 36: 0166; 37: 0304
 U.S. security agreement 20: 0666
 U.S. technical assistance 31: 0077
 vessel claims 33: 0129
 volleyball 20: 0754
 wholesale price index 21: 0037
 World Archery Championship 20: 0741,
 0754

Korea Electric Company
36: 0166

Korea Fertilizer Company
21: 0433

Korea Labor Standards Act
21: 0471

Korean Air Lines
18: 0554

Korean-American Commerce and Industry Association
21: 0379

Korean Armistice Agreement
8: 0001; 24: 0196; 25: 0535

Korean Association of Voluntary Agencies
21: 0023, 0268

Korean Businessmen's Association
21: 0909

Korean Conflict
games 21: 0709
general 4: 0369; 20: 0666; 23: 0354;
27: 0613; 36: 0002
MIA 8: 0001
military personnel 7: 0660
POWs 6: 0650; 7: 0437, 0536, 0838;
8: 0001, 0466, 0671, 0763; 9: 0001;
18: 0653
propaganda 21: 0527
Relations Center International 21: 0592
veterans hospitals 23: 0343
withdrawal of UN and DPRK 18: 0613;
21: 0651

Korean Demilitarized Zone
24: 0196

Korean Farm Labor
22: 0271

Korean International Law Association
20: 0666

Korean Military Advisory Group
21: 0241

Korean Oil Refinery
4: 0335; 21: 0493

Korean Oil Storage Company
21: 0493

Korean People's Army
18: 0613

Korean Task Force
4: 0362, 0445

Korean Tungsten Mining Company
23: 0001

Korean unification
20: 0287; 21: 0842–0909; 22: 0065,
0713

Korean Youth Conservation Corps
20: 0716, 0719, 0722

Korea Petroleum Corporation
30: 0485

Kosugi, Teruo
14: 0759; 17: 0696

Kravis, Irving B.
21: 0268

Krust, David N.
14: 0787

Kung Quan Airfield
2: 0001, 0141

Kun Pak
20: 0871, 0915; 21: 0128, 0909;
22: 0036; 23: 0001, 0253

Kuomintang
26: 0001; 31: 0264; 36: 0355

Kurashiki Rayon Company
13: 0463

Kurogane, Yasumi
15: 0218

Kuwait
11: 0081

Kyo Ping-chia
31: 0264

Kyung Won Park
22: 0314

Labor Dispute Adjustment Act
21: 0471

Labor-management relations
34: 0001

Labor Relations Board
4: 0550; 5: 0001

Labor supply and demand
general 5: 0001, 0529; 15: 0072;
38: 0001
International Labor Organization
10: 0454
Japan 15: 0059, 0063, 0065, 0085;
35: 0001
labor unions 19: 0051
ROC 10: 0452
ROK 21: 0468, 0471
Ryukyu Islands 18: 0038

Labor unions
4: 0617; 5: 0529; 22: 0899
see also AFL-CIO

- see also* All Okinawa Military Employees' Trade Union
see also Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)
see also Federation of Korean Trade Unions
see also General Council of Japan Trade Unions
see also International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
see also International Shooting Union
see also National Federation of Textile Workers Unions
see also Seafarers International Union
see also Universal Postal Union
- Lachs, Manfred**
3: 0529
- Lai Ya-li**
24: 0473
- Lake Success**
23: 0354
- Laking, G. R.**
35: 0518; 36: 0459
- Lamanna, Carl**
17: 0714
- Land acquisition program**
2: 0001; 4: 0617; 5: 0001, 0259, 0797
- Land ownership and rights**
4: 0617; 5: 0529; 6: 0275; 25: 0810
- Land use**
5: 0529; 25: 0467; 35: 0718
- Langer, Paul Fritz**
15: 0348
- Lao National Army**
23: 0791
- Laos**
11: 0094–0415; 13: 0606; 23: 0791;
27: 0089; 33: 0429; 35: 0930;
36: 0002
- Latin America**
21: 0767; 35: 0353
- Latin American Free Trade Association**
19: 0744; 34: 0277
- Lawyers and legal services**
4: 0617; 5: 0529
- Lead and lead industry**
19: 0620
- Leased territories**
5: 0259
- Lebanon**
31: 0264
- Leckie, A. B.**
6: 0406
- Ledward, Richard Thomas Davenport**
25: 0467
- Lee, Emil E.**
8: 0577
- Lee, S. F.**
12: 0293
- Lee Chin-su**
28: 0623
- Lee Dong-won**
32: 0551
- Leeper, Robert**
26: 0512
- Lee Tong Won**
21: 0909; 29: 0418; 31: 0471
- Legion of Merit Award**
10: 0602
- Lei Chen**
12: 0293
- Lejeune, Michael L.**
20: 0853
- Less developed countries**
bilateral alliances 30: 0365
debt repayment 19: 0744
economic development 35: 0001
foreign trade controls 32: 0001
general 34: 0277
international economic assistance
32: 0001, 0202
- Levitski, Walter J.**
8: 0577
- Lewis, Jack**
9: 0140
- Li, K. T.**
10: 0078, 0159
- Liao, Thomas**
12: 0395; 33: 0429
- Liaotung Province, PRC**
24: 0196
- Liberal Democratic Party**
13: 0292; 15: 0516, 0624, 0809;
17: 0001, 0549; 21: 0225; 30: 0776
- Liberia, Republic of**
Cultural Convention with ROC 11: 0087
- Libraries**
38: 0001

Library of Congress
9: 0778

Libya
11: 0457; 12: 0166, 0555

Life (magazine)
26: 0001

Lights and illumination
21: 0128, 0184; 31: 0001

Lindsey, James B.
26: 0512

Ling, Joseph
3: 0523

Li Tun-chien
10: 0624

Liu Chieh
12: 0555

Liu Yu-feng
9: 0778

Livestock and livestock industry
Mongolia 30: 0612

Living arrangements
5: 0529

Loans
China Development Corporation 9: 0424

Local government
38: 0001

Lockheed Aircraft Service, Inc.
2: 0362

Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.
24: 0196; 26: 0001; 35: 0471

London Daily Worker (newspaper)
27: 0308, 0405, 0613

Long Beach, California
energy exploration and drilling 30: 0284

Lu Fu-ning
10: 0602

Luker, George R.
15: 0348

Lumber industry and products
14: 0787; 16: 0001; 32: 0202

Lundborg, Louis B.
14: 0598

Lusyne, Pierre
21: 0446

Lutheran World Relief
21: 0268

Lykes Brothers Steamship Company, Inc.
3: 0231

MacArthur, Douglas
1: 0001–0044; 3: 0111; 17: 0600;
22: 0314; 23: 0354

MacDougall, Curtis
20: 0785

Machida City, Japan
noise pollution 13: 0463

Machines and machinery industry
12: 0745

Maclay, Arthur C.
25: 0810

Macmillan, Harold
36: 0459

Maeda, Toshikazu
22: 0065

Mahlert, Calvin E.
11: 0118, 0128; 12: 0134, 0260, 0293,
0555

Majonica, Ernst
11: 0050, 0143; 12: 0059

Major Defense Acquisitions Programs
2: 0141

Makayana, Ishiro
14: 0809

Makins, Roger
35: 0478, 0686; 37: 0711

Malagasy
11: 0457; 12: 0555

Malawi
10: 0800; 11: 0749

Malaya
general 27: 0827
guerrilla activities 27: 0089
PRC military action in Tibet 26: 0001

Malaysia
general 29: 0418; 31: 0471
political developments 19: 0056;
24: 0001
ROC recognition 11: 0094, 0787

Mali
12: 0555

Malik, Jacob
23: 0354; 24: 0196

Maluquist, Steven
11: 0094

Manchuria
26: 0001

Manchuria Railways
37: 0001

Manhard, Philip W.
25: 0810

Manila Pact
24: 0001

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962
31: 0614

Manufacturing
5: 0259; 25: 0467

Manz, Hans
10: 0869

Mao Tse-tung
23: 0354; 24: 0694; 27: 0727; 30: 0485, 0612

Marden, George Ernest
25: 0467

Marine Corps personnel
3: 0007; 7: 0660

Maritime agreements
21: 0592

Market research
6: 0406

Marshall, Alfred
8: 0671

Marshall Green–Ichiro Nakagawa talks
11: 0518–0829; 12: 0001–0059; 17: 0001

Martial law
Seoul, ROK 23: 0187

Martin, Edwin W.
3: 0512; 16: 0258; 25: 0535; 26: 0001; 27: 0122, 0140

Martin, James V., Jr.
3: 0007

Maryanov, Gerald S.
31: 0264

Mashburn, William E.
8: 0763

Masuda, Isamu
16: 0463

Matsumoto, Takuo
15: 0470

Mauritania
11: 0518; 20: 0044

Maxwell, Arthur Crawford
25: 0467

McClellan, Howard
17: 1000

McClure, Clarence, Jr.
8: 0671

McConaughy, Walter P.
3: 0512, 0523; 36: 0459

McCord, Frank
11: 0306

McDaniel, William T.
8: 0671

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
10: 0365

McNeill, Robert L.
21: 0374

Meaney, Don
13: 0606

Meat industry and products
19: 0744

Meeker, Leonard C.
3: 0529

Meekison, Virginia V.
12: 0730

Mekong River
36: 0002

Menapace, Robert B.
13: 0839

Mendel, Douglas H., Jr.
31: 0264

Meng Ying
9: 0778

Menzies, Robert Gordon
1: 0103

Merck and Company
32: 0731

Metals and metal industries
29: 0404

Mexico
19: 0744

Meyer, Paul W.
26: 0447, 0512

Middle East
23: 0791; 31: 0264

Mikhailovich, A. G.
14: 0787

Miki, Takeo
16: 0463

Milbourn, Majorie
20: 0853

Military Armistice Commission
20: 0287; 21: 0689; 24: 0196; 27: 0405, 0613

Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG)
2: 0001, 0141; 9: 0424; 26: 0421, 0447

Military Assistance Program (MAP)
10: 0725, 0763; 11: 0128; 19: 0384;
21: 0534–0838; 22: 0065, 0314,
0713; 28: 0373; 29: 0418; 32: 0551;
35: 0930

Military aviation
Japan 13: 0925, 0986
ROC 10: 0116
ROK 21: 0029, 0035

Military Bases Agreement
35: 0930

Military bases, posts, and reservations
1: 0199; 3: 0693, 0715; 6: 0170, 0275;
35: 0718

Military pay and allowances
15: 0434; 21: 0592

Military personnel
general 4: 0362; 6: 0650; 7: 0001–0240;
18: 0554; 21: 0767; 27: 0308, 0405
imprisoned in PRC 25: 0535; 27: 0727
Japan 33: 0851
MIA 24: 0196; 25: 0001
Operation Glory 7: 0001
personal property 4: 0001
ROK 4: 0424; 29: 0418; 36: 0355
Viet Minh 8: 0001
war casualties 8: 0265, 0466

Military strategy
1: 0788; 3: 0715; 13: 0596

Miller, Raymond H.
8: 0671

Milton, Hugh M., II
8: 0001

Min Ki-Sik
21: 0626–0651

Misato Son, Japan
6: 0336

Missiles and rockets
19: 0370

Missing in action (MIA)
6: 0650; 7: 0001, 0141, 0240, 0437,
0536, 0660, 0838; 8: 0001, 0192,
0265, 0364, 0466, 0577, 0671,
0763, 0895; 9: 0001; 32: 0892

Missionary work in ROK
23: 0269

Mission Chiefs' Conference
19: 0494

Mississippi Federated Cooperatives
16: 0362

Missouri State Hospital
27: 0514

Mitsui Bank
12: 0745

Miyaji, Shinsaku
17: 0767

Miyazawa, Kiichi
32: 0162

Mizuta, Mikio
17: 0001; 30: 0776; 31: 0471

Molotov, Vyacheslav M.
1: 0804; 35: 0518; 37: 0001, 0304, 0711

Mongolia
11: 0424; 30: 0612

Monomolecular film
14: 0028

Montllor, Joseph J.
12: 0555

Monuments and memorials
Iwo Jima 35: 0718

Moscow Conference
1: 0001; 29: 0418; 36: 0687

Moss, Frank E.
9: 0295

Motono, Moriyuki
16: 0463

Motor vehicle industry
Canada tariff exemption 21: 0374
general 28: 0623
PRC 13: 0292
taxation 4: 0617
see also Daihatsu Motors
see also Hino Motors
see also Isuzu Motors
see also Nissan Motors
see also Toyota Motors
see also White Motor Company

Motor vehicle registrations
4: 0550

Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho
24: 0196

Mow Pang-tsu
6: 0406

Mow Pang-tsu and Hsiang Ve-shuen
accounting case
3: 0322; 6: 0406

Mrotek, Lawrence
8: 0671

Mulock, Arthur
8: 0671

Munro, Leslie Knox
35: 0518; 37: 0711

Murphy, Robert
17: 0001; 35: 0718

Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement
12: 0745

Mutual Defense Treaty
3: 0693; 24: 0855; 27: 0001–0727;
30: 0612; 33: 0001, 0429

Mutual Security Forces
32: 0753

Mutual Security Pact
15: 0166; 37: 0711

Mutual Weapons Development Program
Japan 2: 0442

Naha City, Japan
4: 0461, 0617; 5: 0259; 6: 0336

Nakagawa, Ichiro
2: 0442; 11: 0787, 0816, 0829; 15: 0274

Nakajima, Hideo
13: 0712

Nakashika, Nobuyuki
31: 0471

Nansei Shoto Islands
6: 0170, 0275

Narita, Tomomi
15: 0809

Nash, Frank C.
26: 0512

National Academy of Sciences
13: 0712; 16: 0001

National Advisory Council
21: 0268

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
24: 0588

National Construction Corps
36: 0166

National Council of Women
22: 0683

National defense
24: 0588

National Defense College in Japan
15: 0274

National Federation of Textile Workers Unions
14: 0028

National Intelligence Survey
10: 0779

National Policy Papers
20: 0287; 29: 0418

National Press Club
16: 0463

National Reconstruction Service
22: 0713; 36: 0166

National Red Cross
18: 0653

National Rifle Association
20: 0754

National Science Foundation
16: 0001

National Security Council
1: 0885

National Security Law
33: 0720

National Security Policy Planning Task Program
19: 0384

National Taiwan University
9: 0778, 0890

Native Land Trust Board
19: 0410

NATO
general 20: 0666; 24: 0694; 35: 0686
guidance papers 1: 0513
interbloc relations 11: 0306
ministerial meeting 27: 0001
SEATO information exchange 23: 0791
Status of Forces Treaty 15: 0850

Natural resources
2: 0001; 16: 0258; 25: 0467; 35: 0320

Naval Auxiliary Communications Center
26: 0512

Naval vessels
2: 0001; 12: 0745; 13: 0001

Naval War College
Newport, R.I. 27: 0089

Navigation
5: 0001, 0797

Navy
military aircraft 17: 0658; 27: 0613
PRC port closure 3: 0231

Navy airfields
2: 0744

Navy personnel
general 12: 0536
Indian Ocean 19: 0056
Korean Conflict 7: 0660

Navy personnel cont.
 PRC airmen downed at sea 3: 0639
 Tsing-tao 25: 0810

Nelson, Lawrence Archie
 9: 0143

Nelson, Stuart D.
 14: 0830

Nepal
 Tibet independence 26: 0001

Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission
 24: 0196

Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission
 24: 0196

Newport, Rhode Island
 27: 0089

New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations
 21: 0471

New Zealand
 defense expenditures 19: 0056
 foreign relations 11: 0017; 35: 0518
 foreign trade 27: 0827
 Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0103
 UN Security Council 35: 0471–0499

Nganshou Wai
 12: 0496

Nguyen Van Hoa
 11: 0306

Nicholson, James T.
 25: 0535

Nickowski, Anthony J.
 8: 0671

Niger
 ROC military assistance 10: 0078
 Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0457, 0749

Nigeria
 PRC relations 19: 0956
 ROC representation in UN 12: 0171
 Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749

Nike Hercules program
 general 15: 0453
 Surface-to-Air Missile Battalion Agreement 21: 0709

Nikkeiren (Japan Federation of Employers' Associations)
 15: 0072

Nikles, Rudolf
 9: 0147

Ningpo Marine Fisheries Company
 3: 0231

Nippon Kokan
 iron and steel industry 15: 0027
 Kabushiki Haisha industrial complex 14: 0607

Nippon Seiko
 14: 0028

Nishio, Suehiro
 14: 0687; 17: 0001; 23: 0716

Nissan Motors
 13: 0292

Nixon, Richard M.
 19: 0620

Noise pollution
 Machida City, Japan 13: 0463

Nolan, Charles P.
 15: 0101, 0105

Nongovernmental organizations
 34: 0277

Non-Ryukyuan Tax Office
 18: 0001

Norred, Christopher A., Jr.
 4: 0335; 9: 0871; 13: 0606; 20: 0871, 0915; 21: 0128, 0736–0909; 23: 0253–0315

Norrish, Richard
 27: 0001

North American Aviation, Inc.
 2: 0442

North Atlantic Council
 11: 0787; 36: 0459

North Atlantic Treaty
 33: 0851

North Pacific Fisheries Convention
 14: 0607; 15: 0516; 17: 0001; 29: 0418; 30: 0318; 31: 0821; 32: 0202; 35: 0001

Norton, A. H.
 4: 0335

Nuclear power plants and reactors
 18: 0024

Nuclear submarines
 15: 0348; 17: 0001

Nuclear Test Ban Treaty
 15: 0470; 16: 0001; 19: 0679

Nuclear weapons
 10: 0657; 12: 0001; 21: 0534, 0592; 23: 0354

Nurses' examining board ordinance
4: 0617–0850; 5: 0259; 6: 0001

Nutting, Anthony
24: 0196

Occupational testing and certification
4: 0617

Ochi, Keisuke
16: 0258

Oda, Takio
29: 0418; 31: 0471

Office of Far Eastern Affairs
36: 0687

Office of International Travel
28: 0001

Office of Philippine Affairs
3: 0111

**Office of Property Custody,
Comptroller's Division**
26: 0749

Offshore procurement contracts
2: 0001, 0362; 37: 0711

Ogawa, Heishiro
14: 0028

Ohashi, Takeo
14: 0028

Ohira, Masayoshi
15: 0516; 17: 0001, 0571; 30: 0776;
31: 0471

Ohkawara, Yoshio
14: 0727–0821; 15: 0001, 0348;
16: 0258; 17: 0696; 21: 0374

Okada, Haruo
11: 0787

Okazaki, Katsuo
33: 0851

Okinawa
education 13: 0874
election law 17: 1000
foreign trade 18: 0029
general 6: 0336; 18: 0121
Japan peace movement 1: 0760
labor supply and demand 13: 0292
labor unions 15: 0059, 0065; 18: 0038
land use 6: 0248
Liberal Democratic Party 17: 0767,
1000; 18: 0201, 0306
military bases, posts, and reservations
35: 0718
military pay 18: 0038, 0064
monuments and memorials 16: 0001;
18: 0121
Peoples Party 17: 0767, 1000
political developments 17: 0767
self-government 13: 0292; 18: 0452
Social Masses Party 17: 0767–1000;
18: 0201
U.S. military activity 34: 0001

Okinawa Aid Agreement
17: 0996

Okinawa Housing Corporation
4: 0850; 6: 0001

Okinawan Association
6: 0336

Olive, William
26: 0901

Olympic games
Arab League boycott 13: 0712
general 17: 0758; 20: 0754; 30: 0776
Joint Korean Olympic Team 20: 0754
ROC 9: 0275
television 13: 0596, 0606, 0922;
16: 0001; 17: 0001; 20: 0044

Omori, Seiichi
16: 0463

O'Neal, Julius Elliot
9: 0158

Operation Handloom
21: 0379

Operation Sail
15: 0434

Operation Vanguard
10: 0827

Ordnance
2: 0001, 0362

Orem, Howard E.
36: 0093, 0128

**Organization for Economic Cooperation
and Development (OECD)**
14: 0654; 29: 0404; 30: 0304, 0318,
0365; 31: 0001; 32: 0001, 0202;
34: 0205–0277; 35: 0001

Organization of American States (OAS)
Cuba economic relations 13: 0989;
32: 0202
general 30: 0365
military activity in Dominican Republic
34: 0277

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
34: 0545

Orrutia, Francisco
24: 0196

Osaki, Tatsujiro
16: 0463

Osborn, D. L.
3: 0545

Oshihara, Kasuhiko
12: 0730

Oshikawa, Ichiro
14: 0809

O'Sullivan, James L.
10: 0003

Otsuka, S.
15: 0027

Outer Mongolia
12: 0001; 33: 0429; 35: 0930

Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund
35: 0001

Oyeda, Miroyuki
13: 0596

Oyler, Ernest Renwick
9: 0164

Pacific and Far East installations
19: 0370, 0384

Pacific Defense College
24: 0001

Pacific Fisheries Convention
16: 0401

Pacific Islands Trust Territory
12: 0745; 16: 0463; 17: 0758

Pacific Ocean
Territories of the United States 19: 0056

Pacific Pact
3: 0715

Pacific War Council
36: 0687; 37: 0001

Packaging and containers
27: 0122

Paik Too-chin
22: 0859; 31: 0471

Pak Cheng-hui
17: 0001; 22: 0267, 0292; 30: 0232

Pakistan
consortia with India 33: 0535
FEC membership 1: 0420; 3: 0595
foreign relations 23: 0791; 36: 0002
loan repayments 19: 0744

PRC recognition 24: 0001
textile industry and fabrics 19: 0744
U.S. economic assistance 36: 0002

Pak Kun
11: 0001; 21: 0736

Pak Kwon-sang
21: 0909

Pak Kyong-won
21: 0689

Palarca, Julia L.
11: 0306

Panama
flags 4: 0461

Panama Canal
18: 0306

Pan American Air Lines
Japan cargo arrangement 14: 0028

Panchen Lama
Dalai Lama relations 26: 0001

Pao, Ta Kung
24: 0473

Paolino Gerli
22: 0314

Pao Ul-hwan
22: 0065

Parades
5: 0529

Paralympic games
13: 0596

Park Chung Hee
20: 0217, 0287, 0827; 22: 0003, 0713;
23: 0124; 33: 0001, 0129

Parks, Roland W.
24: 0196

Parsons, Howard L.
4: 0461; 10: 0510

Parsons, J. Graham
26: 0001; 27: 0001

Pasadena Firearms Company
9: 0295

Pash, Albert D.
26: 0744

Passamaquoddy Tidal Project
19: 0620

Passports and visas
aliens 9: 0821
DPRK 18: 0582
general 13: 0572; 19: 0944; 27: 0140
ROC 9: 0844
ROK 20: 0711

Patents

12: 0745

Park Tu-chin

22: 0859

Pautzke, Clarence F.

14: 0830

Peace Corps

32: 0001

Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc.

21: 0023; 23: 0290

Pearson, Lester B.

19: 0620; 24: 0196; 35: 0608

Peiping, PRC

3: 0231

Peking University

30: 0612

Peng Chi-ping

11: 0306

Peng Ming-min

9: 0295; 12: 0260, 0293; 20: 0044

P'eng Mung-chi

25: 0467

Peng Te-huai

3: 0639; 27: 0727

Penninger, Roger William

9: 0173

People's Bank of China

23: 0354

People's Liberation Army

23: 0354; 26: 0001

People's Republic of China (PRC)

see China, People's Republic of

People's Revolutionary Party

23: 0187

Perry, Matthew C.

35: 0718

Personal property

4: 0001

PeruUN Conference on Trade and
Development 19: 0744**Pescadores Islands**

24: 0855; 37: 0711

Peterdon, Norman Wayne

9: 0176

Petree, Richard W.14: 0709–0830; 15: 0027; 16: 0001,
0355; 17: 0658**Petroleum and petroleum industry**5: 0259; 15: 0129; 19: 0744; 21: 0493,
0510; 24: 0196; 31: 0001**Philippine Economic Mission**

35: 0930

**Philippine Retail Trade Nationalization
Law**

19: 0744

Philippines

civil aviation 24: 0001

economic conditions 24: 0001

foreign relations 23: 0791

foreign trade 27: 0827

foreign trade controls 30: 0776

general 10: 0725; 35: 0930

military base talks with U.S. 24: 0001

sugar quota 35: 0930

U.S. economic assistance 1: 0788

Philippine War Damage Commission

34: 0718

Phillips, Ruth H.

32: 0202

Physicians

6: 0001

Pickering, J. V.

30: 0485

Pilcher, James B.

26: 0447

Platter, Norma

26: 0512

Pleng Te-huai

27: 0514

PL 480 Agricultural Agreement

2: 0442; 9: 0295; 10: 0215, 0534;

20: 0044, 0915, 0964; 21: 0128;

31: 0077; 32: 0731; 36: 0002

Plitt, Edwin A.

26: 0512

Poats, Rutherford M.

9: 0295; 20: 0853–0871

Policy Planning Council

30: 0365

Political parties

6: 0170; 25: 0467; 32: 0551; 38: 0001

Popple, Paul M.10: 0351; 11: 0070–0143; 12: 0225;
13: 0292**Population**

14: 0028; 25: 0467

Population characteristics

ROK 23: 0269

Population control

21: 0128

Porter, R. W., Jr.

2: 0442

Portugal

Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0103

Postal service

Ryukyu Islands 4: 0001

Postwar Economic Assistance to Japan Agreement

30: 0485; 31: 0001

Potsdam Declaration

1: 0199, 0353, 0760

Potter, Karl H.

31: 0264

Powell, Ralph L.

26: 0368

Powell Transportation Co.

27: 0122

***Pravda* (newspaper)**

29: 0418

Presbyterian Church

22: 0859

Prescott, Francis C.

26: 0512

Price Paper Corporation

13: 0772

Princeton University Press

12: 0745

Prisoners of war (POWs)

general 4: 0550; 6: 0650; 7: 0660;

8: 0192, 0895; 25: 0535; 26: 0901

Korean War 6: 0650; 7: 0437, 0536,
0838; 8: 0001, 0466, 0671, 0763;

9: 0001; 18: 0653

PRC 7: 0001, 0660; 8: 0001

Prisoner Working Group

25: 0535

Program Coordinating Committee

26: 0368

Propaganda

13: 0292

Pro-Peace Treaty Claims

18: 0452

Property damage and loss

6: 0336

Property disposal accounts

26: 0749

Property taxJapanese government property in New
York City, N.Y. 14: 0654**Public Health Service**

30: 0485

Public Procurators Office

5: 0001

Public relations

Japan 13: 0463

ROC 9: 0778

ROK 20: 0666

Ryukyu Islands 17: 0987

speeches and addresses 19: 0001

Public Security Force

26: 0685

Public Service Mutual Insurance Company

10: 0298

Pushtunistan dispute

36: 0002

Pyong Wui Min

20: 0853; 21: 0396

Quackenbush, Beverly

13: 0554

Quemoy and Matsu Islands

11: 0128; 12: 0401; 24: 0588, 0694;

27: 0001; 30: 0318; 35: 0518, 0686,
0930; 36: 0093**Quick, Elsie M.**

21: 0446

Radio

19: 0029

Railroads

28: 0623; 36: 0355

Ramundo, Bernard A.

15: 0850

Randall, C. A.

36: 0128

Rand Corporation

9: 0295; 23: 0354, 0716

Rankin, Karl L.

26: 0368

Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act

1: 0513; 24: 0694

Reed CollegeJapanese-American student conference
13: 0712; 16: 0001**Regional trade blocs**

34: 0277

Rehm, Harry Marshall
9: 0180

Reis, Herbert K.
3: 0529

Reischauer, Edwin O.
9: 0958; 15: 0516; 17: 0589

Religion and religious organizations
general 38: 0001
India 31: 0264
ROC 12: 0536
ROK 23: 0290

R'end Mind-sin
9: 0275

Reparations
Japan public buildings 1: 0001

Republic of China (ROC)
see China, Republic of

Republic of Korea (ROK)
see Korea, Republic of

Republic of Vietnam (RVN)
see Vietnam, Republic of

Research and development
33: 0222

Research Institute of Japan
31: 0471

Reserve requirements
5: 0259

Residency
4: 0550

Retail trade
28: 0001, 0212

Revanchism
19: 0679

Reynolds Riots
26: 0421, 0447, 0512, 0685

Rhee, Syngman
20: 0287; 23: 0354; 34: 0545

Rhee Line
22: 0713

Rhodesia
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749

Riccio, Anthony
6: 0406

Rice
28: 0413

Rice, Edward E.
4: 0335

Richard, Dorothy Elizabeth
35: 0718

Rickshawallas
domestic groups 31: 0264

Riley, John F.
8: 0763

Riots and disorders
Taipei, Taiwan 26: 0368, 0447, 0685

Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc.
23: 0171

Robinson, H. Basil
10: 0886

Robinson, Walter S.
4: 0461; 24: 0473; 36: 0459

Roby, Douglas
9: 0871

Rodney, Daryl Erwin
9: 0192

Romania
9: 0295; 19: 0540; 37: 0304

Ro Myung Gong
21: 0736

Roosa, Robert V.
32: 0202

Roosevelt, Franklin D.
35: 0686; 36: 0687; 37: 0001

Roper Public Opinion Research Center
9: 0424

Rosen, Arthur H.
10: 0763

Rosen, Samuel
9: 0821

Rostow, Walt W.
12: 0401; 14: 0028; 15: 0516; 21: 0128;
22: 0713

Roth, Irving
2: 0442

Royal Naval Dockyard
27: 0163

Rubber and rubber industry
30: 0776

Ruser, Claus
14: 0821

Rusk, Dean
11: 0829; 15: 0624; 19: 0540; 21: 0268;
22: 0713; 29: 0418; 32: 0551;
33: 0851

Ryukyu Agricultural Federation
17: 0767

Ryukyuan-American Friendship Week
6: 0275

Ryukyuan Development Loan Corporation

12: 0745

Ryukyuan Property Custodian

5: 0259

Ryukyuan Development Loan Corporation

5: 0259

Ryukyu Electric Power Corporation

4: 0617; 5: 0529

Ryukyu Islands

agreement with U.S. on surplus
agricultural products 13: 0292

agriculture 29: 0304

borders 4: 0617

bridges and tunnels 29: 0304

citizenship 4: 0461

civil administration 4: 0461; 5: 0001

civil aviation 30: 0284, 0297

Code of Penal Law and Procedure
4: 0617

conservation of land 29: 0304

correctional institutions 4: 0617

courts 6: 0001, 0170, 0275; 32: 0180

currency 4: 0850

customs points of entry 4: 0617; 5: 0529

Department of Police 5: 0001, 0797

Domestic Water Corporation 5: 0259

economic assistance 17: 1115; 32: 0196

economic conditions 29: 0304

education 5: 0001, 0797; 29: 0304

establishment of government 6: 0170

executive departments and agencies
5: 0797

foreign investment 5: 0001, 0259

foreign relations 1: 0353; 29: 0304;
35: 0718

foreign trade 27: 0827

general 3: 0007; 4: 0461, 0550; 5: 0001,
0797; 12: 0745; 13: 0001; 16: 0463;
17: 1000; 32: 0202

government reorganization 17: 1000;
18: 0306; 30: 0232, 0318

government spending 29: 0304

holidays 4: 0550

income taxes 5: 0001, 0797

labor-management relations in
government 29: 0304

labor statistics 29: 0304

labor supply and demand 5: 0001, 0529;
18: 0064

land ownership and rights 4: 0617;
5: 0529

land use 6: 0248

leased territories 6: 0336

Management Promotion Council
17: 1000

military bases, posts, and reservations
5: 0529; 6: 0248

nuclear power plants and reactors
18: 0191

ordnance orders 4: 0550, 0617, 0850;
5: 0001, 0259, 0529, 0797; 6: 0001,
0170, 0275

penal code 5: 0259

permanent family register 4: 0550

plant quarantine laws 4: 0850

political developments 16: 0355

postal service 4: 0001

pretreaty land claims 6: 0336

property rights 4: 0550, 0850; 6: 0248

public relations 17: 0987

sovereignty and administration 1: 0420

Task Force 35: 0718

transportation 29: 0304

travel and tourism 5: 0529

U.S. Land Tribunal 5: 0259

see also Okinawa

Ryukyu Life Insurance Company, Ltd.

5: 0001, 0259, 0797

Ryukyu Reconstruction Finance Fund

4: 0850

Ryukyu Warehouse Corporation

5: 0001, 0797

Sacchet, Edward

14: 0759

Sachs, Jerome

14: 0604

Salt, Barbara

37: 0711

Salvat, Agustin

12: 0555

Sampson, James W.

8: 0763

Sandys Bao

12: 0546

San Francisco Peace Conference

18: 0452; 35: 0718

Sasaki, Chinichi

15: 0059

Sasebo, Japan
32: 0892

Satake, Kozo
16: 0463

Sato, Eisaku
16: 0258, 0463; 17: 0001; 18: 0781;
19: 0540; 20: 0044

Sato, Hideo
21: 0374; 30: 0776

Sato, Kiichiro
12: 0745

Saudi Arabia
31: 0264

Savory, Frederick Arthur
35: 0718

Schmitt, Warren Wendolen
9: 0203

Schneidt, Norman William
9: 0207

Schnobel, James F.
4: 0369

School lunch program
9: 0295

Schuring, Gerald G.
8: 0763

Science and technology
general 12: 0496
Japan 14: 0830; 17: 0696, 0710
ROC 12: 0500, 0504, 0517

Scott, Robert
35: 0518

Seafarers International Union
19: 0620

SEATO
anti-Communist mission 23: 0791
Committee of Economic Experts
23: 0791; 24: 0001
Conference 12: 0001; 23: 0791;
24: 0001; 26: 0001
economic assistance 24: 0001
general 19: 0056; 20: 0666; 23: 0791;
24: 0001; 30: 0776; 32: 0892;
34: 0001; 35: 0930; 36: 0002, 0459
military assistance to Indonesia
24: 0001
military assistance to Thailand 35: 0930
PRC relations 23: 0791

Securities
26: 0749

Sekisui Chemical Industry
13: 0463

Selective Service Acts
30: 0284

Self-Defense Forces
13: 0292

Senegal
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749

Sentences, criminal procedure
33: 0720

Seoul, Korea
9: 0753; 23: 0187

Serrano, Felixberto M.
24: 0196

Seventh Day Adventists
31: 0077

Shanghai, China
25: 0810

Shannon, Thomas
14: 0787

Sheeks, Robert B.
12: 0500

Shellfish
31: 0077

Shellfish Sanitation Agreement
Japan 15: 0001

Shen, James
12: 0001

Shen, Sampson C.
9: 0956; 10: 0003, 0056, 0078, 0322,
0682, 0827; 11: 0306-0749;
12: 0555; 26: 0368

Shen Chang-huan
11: 0829; 12: 0001; 30: 0612; 33: 0429

Shenstone, Michael
10: 0886; 23: 0315

Shields, Thomas Lester
9: 0212

Shiga, Yoshio
13: 0292

Shih, Hu
31: 0264

Shiina, Etsusaburo
15: 0218; 16: 0401, 0463; 17: 0001;
19: 0540; 29: 0418; 31: 0471

Shima, Shigenobu
15: 0516

- Shimanouchi, Toshiro**
15: 0516; 16: 0401, 0463; 17: 0001
- Shimasu, Takako**
17: 0658
- Shinano, K.**
15: 0027
- Shin Meiwa, Ltd.**
2: 0442
- Ship-American policy**
29: 0418
- Shipping Act**
33: 0222
- Ships and shipping**
13: 0989; 14: 0712; 15: 0098–0105;
16: 0001; 31: 0821; 34: 0277, 0545;
35: 0001; 36: 0355
- Shipwrecks**
5: 0001, 0797
- Shirley, James R.**
31: 0264
- Shiunso Society**
15: 0516
- Shoes and shoe industry**
14: 0787; 19: 0744
- Shuhei, Higa**
6: 0275
- Sierra Leone**
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749
- Singapore**
27: 0089, 0827; 37: 0001
- Sino-American Conference of Foreign Minister**
27: 0727
- Sino-American Economic Commission**
10: 0015; 36: 0687; 37: 0001
- Sino-Japanese Peace Treaty**
4: 0309
- Sino-Soviet bloc**
24: 0001; 32: 0202; 33: 0535
- Sino-Soviet split**
3: 0545; 11: 0094, 0162, 0829;
12: 0001; 13: 0292; 19: 0494, 0966;
20: 0001, 0011–0039; 29: 0418;
30: 0612
- Smith, Benjamin A., II**
32: 0202
- Smith Kline and French Overseas Company**
14: 0598
- Smolin, V. N.**
14: 0787
- Snodgrass, Robert C.**
8: 0763
- Snow, Conrad E.**
3: 0231, 0512
- Softwood Log Company**
lumber industry and products 14: 0607
- Sohyo Convention**
13: 0463
- Soils and soil conservation**
14: 0028
- Soka Gakkai International**
17: 0527, 0758
- Sone, Eki**
17: 0001; 31: 0471
- So Pom-sok**
21: 0842; 22: 0065, 0314, 0899
- Souers, Sidney W.**
1: 0885
- Soukup, James R.**
31: 0264
- South Africa**
Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749
- South Asia**
foreign relations 2: 0362
neutralism 23: 0791
see also India
see also Pakistan
- Southeast Asia**
Indochina 1: 0788; 13: 0292
U.S. foreign policy 31: 0264
U.S. technical assistance 30: 0365
see also Burma
see also Cambodia
see also Indonesia
see also Laos
see also Malaysia
see also Philippines
see also Singapore
see also Thailand
see also Vietnam, Republic of (RVN)
- South Pacific Commission**
19: 0056
- Soybeans**
33: 0222
- Space and Aeronautics Agency**
31: 0001
- Space programs**
12: 0519, 0527; 17: 0749, 0754

Speeches and addresses

19: 0001; 27: 0089; 38: 0001

Spence, Marvin James

9: 0218

Spender, Percy

35: 0518

Sports and athletics

13: 0596

see also Olympic games

Stalin, Josef

36: 0687; 37: 0001, 0304

Staniszewski, Stephen

12: 0171

Stanley, C. J.

26: 0512

State-Defense Military Information**Control Committee**

20: 0287; 21: 0529

State Department

Bureau of Educational and Cultural
Affairs 11: 0618

Foreign Service Institute 32: 0202

general 18: 0777; 23: 0001; 28: 0212;

34: 0718

PRC policy 11: 0128

Ryukyu land problem 6: 0248

Statistical Abstract of Taipei Municipality

28: 0413

Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA)

10: 0682; 11: 0128, 0306; 12: 0745;

16: 0001, 0258; 20: 0044, 0287;

21: 0471; 22: 0314, 0713; 23: 0094–

0279; 29: 0418; 32: 0551–0892;

33: 0851; 34: 0001

Steele, A. T.

11: 0162

Steele, Robert Coultas

9: 0235

Stegmaier, John L.

14: 0461

Stermer, C.

23: 0315

Stevenson, Adlai

35: 0686

St. Mary, Robert Ronald

9: 0228

Stock exchanges

4: 0850

Strauss, Franz Joseph

11: 0050

Stutts, Ben W.

3: 0231

Submarine Service Nuclear

general 15: 0904; 17: 0682; 34: 0001

visit to Hong Kong 18: 0781

visit to Sasebo, Japan 19: 0345

Sugar industry and products

10: 0444; 17: 1000; 20: 0044; 31: 0471

Sugitani, Yoshikasu

19: 0744

Suhara, Shoichi

15: 0624; 16: 0362

Sukarno

23: 0315

**Supplementary Agricultural Workers
Program**

25: 0810

**Supreme Council for National
Reconstruction**

29: 0304; 36: 0166

Surface-to-Air Missile Battalion**Agreement**

21: 0709

Surplus government property

general 2: 0442; 9: 0295; 21: 0592

Japan 1: 0420

ROK 30: 0612

Sutton, Robert I.

26: 0512

Sweden

31: 0471

Sweeney, John R.

8: 0763

Switzerland

Neutral Nations Supervisory

Commission 24: 0196

Syria

31: 0264; 33: 0129

Sztucki, Jerzy

3: 0529

Tachen Islands

9: 0295

Ta Chien Dam

economic conditions 19: 0744

Taegu Air Force Base, Korea

13: 0854

Taegu, Korea

labor wages payment 5: 0797

Tainan Chiayi

24: 0196

Taipei American Chamber of Commerce
earthquakes 9: 0295

Taipei American School
9: 0295, 0424

Taipei Economic Counselor
9: 0424

Taipei, Taiwan
9: 0753; 26: 0368–0685; 32: 0753

Taipei Water Works
29: 0418

Taira, Sakae
18: 0452

Taiwan
see China, Republic of (ROC)

Taiwan and Penghu Islands
1: 0199

Taiwan Cement Corporation
10: 0322

Taiwan National University
9: 0829

Taiwan Power Company
12: 0293

Taiwan Strait
24: 0588; 26: 0487; 27: 0163

Taiwan Straits crisis
3: 0639; 12: 0401; 23: 0791; 24: 0473,
0588, 0877; 25: 0810; 26: 0487;
27: 0001, 0115

Taiwan Sugar Corporation
34: 0001

Taiwan Television Enterprise, Ltd.
23: 0311

Takeuchi, Harumi
15: 0280; 29: 0418; 31: 0471

Takeuchi, Ryuji
12: 0722; 13: 0925, 0989; 14: 0461,
0709, 0727, 0821–0830; 15: 0001,
0348, 0516, 0624; 16: 0001, 0258,
0355, 0401, 0463; 17: 0001, 0589,
0749; 19: 0540, 0978; 20: 0001;
22: 0065; 31: 0001

Takii, Yoshitaka
9: 0958; 17: 0001

Tamaki, Ko
15: 0027

Tanaka, H. William
16: 0463

Tanaka, Hiroto
3: 0007; 15: 0027

Tanaka, Kakuei
29: 0418

Tang Tsung
9: 0890–0944; 25: 0810

Tariff Commission
14: 0654, 0721

Tariff Reclassification Act of 1963
29: 0418

Tariffs
12: 0745; 14: 0028, 0755; 18: 0029;
29: 0418; 32: 0162

Taxation
5: 0529; 18: 0001

Tax collection and administration
9: 0295

Tax laws
5: 0259; 17: 0767

Taylor, Fred E.
14: 0830

Taylor, Harold E.
31: 0614

Teachers Interchange Program
9: 0295

Tehran Conference
9: 0934; 36: 0687; 37: 0001

Telecommunications
12: 0251; 15: 0143–0146; 37: 0001

Telephones and telephone industry
4: 0617; 5: 0529

Television
9: 0958; 21: 0522; 38: 0001

Tengan, Mainu
6: 0336

Teng Hsiao-p'ing
29: 0418

Tennessee Valley Authority
12: 0059

Territorial trusteeship
general 36: 0687
Taiwan Power Company 10: 0056

Territorial waters
5: 0259; 14: 0830; 19: 0714; 37: 0001

Territories of the United States
23: 0257

Textile industry and fabrics
19: 0056, 0744

Thailand
1: 0788; 10: 0725; 19: 0056; 23: 0225;
27: 0089; 28: 0373; 36: 0002, 0355

Thondup, Gyalo

4: 0369; 26: 0001

Tibet

26: 0001, 0744; 30: 0485; 32: 0753

Ting Mou-shih

10: 0827; 11: 0306

Tochigi Women's Prison

11: 0787

Togo

11: 0749; 12: 0555; 13: 0554

Tokyo American Chamber of Commerce

11: 0162

Tokyo Bay

13: 0292

Tokyo Electric Light Company

32: 0892

Tokyo, Japan

1: 0103, 0513; 9: 0424

Tokyo Liaison Office

1: 0669

To Kyong Limb

21: 0651, 0736

Tokyo Survey Research Library

17: 0767

Tomikawa, Seitoku

18: 0452

Topping, Seymour

11: 0162

Toyo Rayon

14: 0028

Toyota Motors

22: 0003

Trade

see Foreign trade

Trade agreements

14: 0821; 16: 0258

Trade Expansion Act

13: 0292; 14: 0028; 29: 0418; 31: 0821

Trading with the Enemy Act

32: 0001

Trager, Frank N.

31: 0264

Transportation Act of 1964

27: 0001

Travel and tourism

5: 0529; 13: 0569; 32: 0202

Travel audit statements

14: 0028

Treasury Department

5: 0259; 22: 0271; 27: 0122; 32: 0202

Treaties and conventions

6: 0406; 27: 0514, 0727

see also Continental Shelf Treaty

see also Mutual Defense Treaty

see also North Atlantic Treaty

see also Nuclear Test Ban Treaty

see also San Francisco Peace Conference

see also Sino-Japanese Peace Treaty

see also Tehran Conference

see also Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation

see also Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation

14: 0028; 21: 0592; 31: 0821

Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security

13: 0001, 0925; 15: 0470; 17: 0001;

24: 0001; 29: 0001, 0418; 30: 0776;

31: 0471; 33: 0851; 34: 0001

Trench, Nigel

18: 0582

Tresise, Philip H.

14: 0779; 21: 0374

Trieste negotiations

34: 0001

Trivers, Howard

35: 0353

Truman, Harry S.

1: 0420; 37: 0304

Trust funds

5: 0001; 16: 0258

Tsai Mei-ping

11: 0829

Tsai Wei-ping

10: 0682; 11: 0829; 26: 0001

Tsao, P. L.

12: 0530

Tsiang, Tingfu F.

10: 0015–0215, 0682; 11: 0094–0829;

12: 0059–0555; 15: 0516; 22: 0065;

25: 0467; 26: 0001

Ts'ien, C. B.

10: 0763

Tsing-tao

29: 0418

Tsurumi, Kiyohiko
 13: 0606, 0925; 14: 0450–0830;
 17: 0589

Tudor, Thomas
 19: 0946

Tuna
 21: 0235

Tung Chih-ping
 31: 0821

Tungsten
 11: 0749; 21: 0128

Turkey
 21: 0464

Turner, Michael W.
 25: 0467

Two-Chinas policy
 9: 0424; 23: 0225

Type E botulism
 32: 0753

Udall, Stewart
 29: 0418

Uganda
 35: 0930

Ulsan Refinery
 9: 0778

Unemployment
 5: 0259

Unemployment Insurance Act
 5: 0259

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
 African students 19: 0966
 Albania leadership condemnation
 29: 0418
 balance of power 22: 0003
 Communist Pact with PRC 27: 0476,
 0727
 cooperation with U.S. in science and
 technology 17: 0714, 0749
 de-Stalinization 29: 0418
 disarmament 24: 0694
 economic conditions 11: 0162; 30: 0365
 Far Eastern Conference 35: 0478
 foreign relations 1: 0199, 0513, 0804;
 3: 0007, 0313, 0715; 11: 0162;
 12: 0555, 0730; 14: 0830; 15: 0516,
 0624; 17: 0658; 19: 0001–0056,
 0494, 0966; 22: 0065; 23: 0225,
 0791; 24: 0694; 27: 0089; 29: 0418;
 30: 0365; 32: 0202; 33: 0429;
 34: 0277; 36: 0355, 0459; 37: 0001
 Japanese Peace Treaty 1: 0199
 military personnel 35: 0353; 36: 0355
 political developments 16: 0463
 PRC fishing boat collision 32: 0753

United Aircraft International
 19: 0744

United Arab Republic (UAR)
 11: 0518

United Formosans for Independence
 19: 0744

United Kingdom (UK)
 Antarctic Territory 19: 0410
 attitude toward SEATO 24: 0001
 cereals proposal and meat imports
 14: 0809
 cooperation with U.S. on Tibet self-
 determination in UN 26: 0001
 foreign relations 3: 0545; 4: 0001;
 11: 0017, 0518; 16: 0258; 18: 0582;
 24: 0001; 35: 0353
 general 12: 0134
 Laos 23: 0791
 political developments 24: 0001
 PRC settlement of Edendale case
 3: 0545
 sterling conversion 35: 0353

United Lutheran Church in America
 UN Security Council invitation to PRC
 35: 0471

United Nations (UN)
 armed forces 7: 0437
 Capital Development Fund 19: 0744
 Charter 4: 0461; 24: 0694; 34: 0001
 commercial law 4: 0001
 Commission on International
 Commodity Trade 19: 0744
 Committee on the Peaceful Uses of
 Outer Space 3: 0529
 Commodities Committee 34: 0277
 Conference on Peaceful Uses for
 Atomic Energy 36: 0459
 Conference on Trade and Development
 10: 0159; 12: 0059; 14: 0028;
 19: 0744; 21: 0364, 0510; 32: 0001,
 0162; 34: 0277
 DPRK 18: 0621
 Economic and Social Council 34: 0277

Economic Committee 34: 0277
 general 12: 0543, 0546; 13: 0772;
 25: 0810
 General Assembly 12: 0546; 16: 0401;
 19: 0744; 23: 0315; 24: 0196
 Korean Conflict 8: 0001, 0895; 23: 0354
 Military Armistice Commission 7: 0001,
 0141, 0240; 25: 0001
 Outer Space Agreement 12: 0527
 Pacific Islands Trust Territory 12: 0745
 Peace Force 24: 0694
 PRC representation 9: 0753; 11: 0094–
 0816; 12: 0166, 0555; 19: 0442–
 0494; 20: 0044; 23: 0315; 33: 0429;
 35: 0353–0471
 propaganda 24: 0694
 reorganization 23: 0315
 ROC representation 11: 0431–0816;
 12: 0001–0251; 30: 0365
 ROK 1: 0669; 23: 0225–0315;
 Security Council 1: 0513; 12: 0555;
 19: 0056
 SOFA with Japan 4: 0424
 Special Fund Deep Sea Fishery
 Training Center 21: 0446
 Taiwan Straits crisis 27: 0115
 Tibet 26: 0001

**United Nations Educational, Scientific
 and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)**
 voting procedures 19: 0744

United Service to China, Inc.
 12: 0555

Universal Postal Union
 34: 0718

University of the Ryukyus
 4: 0850; 5: 0001, 0797; 10: 0477

Unna, Warren
 6: 0001; 12: 0260

Unruh, Jesse
 16: 0001

U Nu
 9: 0944

Upper Volta
 12: 0293

Upton, T. Graydon
 Yang Hsi-k'un visit 11: 0749

Urasoe Son, Japan
 6: 0336

Urban areas
 13: 0839

Urban Mass Transportation Act
 general 14: 0607; 15: 0516; 25: 0467
 Saylor Amendment 17: 0001; 20: 0044;
 32: 0202

Uruguay
 16: 0463

Ushiba, Nobuhiko
 1: 0103; 13: 0292

Ushiroku, Torao
 16: 0463

U.S. Immigration Service
 5: 0259

U.S. Information Agency
 20: 0722; 24: 0473; 26: 0368, 0512,
 0685; 27: 0514

U.S. Information Service
 Taipei, ROC, mob attack 32: 0753

U.S.-Japan Joint Economic Committee
 15: 0280; 22: 0713; 29: 0001; 30: 0318;
 34: 0205

U.S.-Japan Trade Council
 14: 0028, 0461; 31: 0001

U.S. Naval Base, Newport, R.I.
 24: 0588; 27: 0163

U.S. Olympic Committee
 24: 0694

U.S.-Philippine Air Transport Agreement
 14: 0787

U.S.-Philippine Trade Agreement
 24: 0001; 27: 0827; 35: 0930

USS *Dixie*
 22: 0065

U.S. Senate
 13: 0596

U.S. Seventh Fleet
 3: 0529; 27: 0308, 0405, 0476, 0613

U.S. Travel Service
 29: 0418; 37: 0711

Utsumi, Kiyoshi
 15: 0624; 19: 0540

Van Agt, Frans J. T.
 23: 0315

Vass, Laurence C.
 14: 0461

Vegetables and vegetable products
 17: 0001

Vehicle replacement program
 28: 0413

Very Low Frequency wave propagation project

9: 0295

Vettel, Thelma E.

9: 0871; 13: 0989; 14: 0727, 0821;
15: 0001; 17: 0714; 19: 0978

Vietnam, Democratic Republic of (DRV)

14: 0687

Vietnam, Republic of (RVN)

foreign relations 12: 0001; 37: 0711

foreign trade 27: 0827

general 28: 0373

international assistance 9: 0295

military missions to Taipei 9: 0295

political developments 11: 0415;

24: 0001; 33: 0429

U.S. economic assistance 9: 0295;

34: 0277; 35: 0930

U.S. military activity 34: 0277

U.S. recognition 11: 0162

Viet Cong activity 34: 0277

see also Vietnam War

Vietnam War

11: 0094, 0306, 0829; 12: 0395;

13: 0606; 15: 0274; 16: 0001, 0463;

18: 0621, 0781; 20: 0666; 32: 0162

Viscose Rayon Plant

35: 0320

Voice of Free China

28: 0373

Voltz, Carleton W.

18: 0653

Voorhees, Tracy S.

12: 0293

Wada, Hiroo

3: 0715; 17: 0001

Wahlgren, Edward Charles

31: 0471

Wakasa, Tokuji

9: 0240

Wakefield, LaVerne

21: 0446

Wakeisumi, Kei

15: 0516

Wang Ping-nan

general 24: 0877; 25: 0732, 0776;

27: 0405–0613; 36: 0459

talks with Jacob D. Beam 24: 0473,
0694

Wang Shih-chiah

25: 0467; 37: 0304

War Claims Act

15: 0105

War crimes

1: 0199; 3: 0111

War damage claims

4: 0001

Warsaw Quaker Conference

12: 0745

Warsaw Talks

9: 0821; 10: 0322; 11: 0094, 0431,
0829; 24: 0473, 0694

Water pollution

1: 0802

Water resources development

14: 0028

Water supply and use

31: 0077

Watson, Albert, II

13: 0292; 18: 0121–0621

Watson, James Dale

8: 0895

Watson, Vincent C.

32: 0202

Webb, Edward Arvil

31: 0264

Wedemeyer, Albert C.

9: 0244

Weir, James H.

22: 0271

Wei Ting-chao

12: 0260; 26: 0001

Westinghouse Electric International Company

24: 0001

West New Guinea

12: 0001

Whaling operations

4: 0550; 13: 0839

Wheat fund

5: 0259

Whitaker, Don

20: 0287

White, John C.

3: 0660

White, William L.

U.S. decision to drop atomic bomb on
Hiroshima 17: 0658

White House
2: 0442

White Motor Company
security for Japan emperor visit
16: 0001

White Paper
30: 0776

Whittaker, Donald L.
26: 0512

Whyte, George Stuart
11: 0306

Wie, Van
8: 0001

Wilkins, Charles
3: 0512

Williamson, Kenneth Eugene
9: 0250

Willis, Donald S.
31: 0264

Wilson, J. Robert
14: 0779; 15: 0129

Wilson, Norman H.
20: 0287

Won (currency)
6: 0406

Wong, Martin
12: 0546

Woo, Ellen Ai-ling Liu
9: 0819; 11: 0451; 12: 0555

Woo Cheung Company
devaluation 32: 0551

Wool and wool industry
12: 0555; 13: 0292; 14: 0028, 0607,
0821; 15: 0516; 16: 0001–0463;
19: 0744

Workers compensation
32: 0202

Working Group
2: 0362; 6: 0170

World Archery Championship
20: 0741, 0754

World Bank
10: 0215; 20: 0853, 0871; 21: 0268,
0396; 22: 0314; 24: 0001; 27: 0089–
0163; 29: 0418; 33: 0222

World Conference of Communist Parties
U.S. delegation to meetings 14: 0607

World Culture (newspaper)
17: 0001

World Federation Party
23: 0354

World Relief Commission
12: 0710

World Trade Directory
31: 0077

World Vision Office
28: 0001

World War II
21: 0909

Wrecking and demolition
19: 0679

Wright, Jerauld
11: 0829; 12: 0001

Wright, Roy Dean
31: 0264

Wu Hsiao-ta
4: 0617

Wyrick, Eugenia
9: 0778

Yager, Joseph S.
10: 0015

Yalu River
6: 0406; 23: 0354

Yamaguchi, Fusau
17: 0001; 31: 0471

Yamamoto, Yukio
24: 0196

Yamashita, Taro
13: 0596

Yang Chi-Tseng
10: 0141–0159; 12: 0546; 16: 0362;
23: 0311

Yang His-k'un
10: 0043, 0827; 11: 0306, 0457, 0749

Yangtze River
27: 0163

Yang Yun-se
11: 0445; 22: 0065

Yasukawa, Takeuchi
10: 0056; 16: 0401, 0463

Yasutomo and Co.
17: 0001

Yeh, George K. C.
9: 0424; 24: 0473; 25: 0467; 26: 0001,
0447; 37: 0711

Yemen
18: 0001

Yen

31: 0264

Yen Chia-kan11: 0050–0162, 0829; 12: 0001, 0134;
25: 0467; 30: 0284**Yi Hu-rak**

30: 0232

Yi Ki-hong

21: 0235

Yi Tong-won

20: 0210, 0287; 22: 0065

Yoder, Amos

11: 0143; 22: 0683

Yokota Air Force Base, Japan

11: 0415

Yong Shik Kim

24: 0196; 34: 0492

Yoshida, Shigeru

1: 0410, 0420

Youth

9: 0934; 34: 0492

Yugoslavia

38: 0001

Yui, O. K.

26: 0685

Yuk Yeong-su

10: 0827

Yukichi, Fukuzawa

31: 0264

Yun Sek-hun

18: 0579; 21: 0842

Yun Sok-hun

22: 0314

Yun Suk-heun

4: 0369; 21: 0736; 22: 0314, 0893

Yu Ta-wei

23: 0001

Yu Yu-jen

19: 0744

Zablocki, Clement J.

8: 0001

Zaibatsu

29: 0418

Zanzibar

31: 0471

Zimmerman, Bharo

9: 0778

Zinc and zinc industry

20: 0853

Related UPA Collections

Confidential U.S. State Department Special Files

Japan, 1947–1966

Japan, First Supplement, 1946–1966

Korea, 1950–1966

Korea, First Supplement, 1951–1966

Northeast Asia, 1943–1966

Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files

China: Subject-Numeric Files, February 1963–1966

Part 1. Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs

China: Subject-Numeric Files, 1967–1969

Part 1. Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs

Japan: Subject-Numeric Files, 1967–1969

Part 1. Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs

The John F. Kennedy National Security Files, 1961–1963

Asia and the Pacific

Asia and the Pacific, First Supplement

The Lyndon B. Johnson National Security Files, 1963–1969

Asia and the Pacific

Asia and the Pacific, First Supplement

The Occupation of Japan: Economic Reform, 1945–1952

Part 1: Deconcentration and Modernization of Economic Power

Part 2: Land Reform, and Japan's Place in the Postwar World Economy

OSS/State Department Intelligence and Research Reports

Part II. Postwar Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia (1945–1949)

Part VIII. Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia, and the Far East Generally:

1950–1961 Supplement